

College and University Library Statistics, 1957-58

WITH THE REORGANIZATION of the American Library Association, the old Statistics Committee of the Association of College and Research Libraries became the Statistics Committee for College and University Libraries of the Library Organization and Management Section of the Library Administration Division. Insofar as the compilation of the annual "College and University Library Statistics" is concerned, however, its function remains unchanged.

As in recent years, the libraries reporting have been divided into five groups. The primary criterion for inclusion in Group I is a significant graduate program, especially on the doctoral level; however, all state universities, regardless of their graduate programs, are included. The remainder of the four-year institutions, with the exception of those which are primarily concerned with teacher training, are placed in Groups II and III. Those with library operating budgets in excess of \$43,000 are placed in Group II; those with budgets less than that figure are placed in Group III. Teachers college libraries, of course, compose the fourth group, and junior college libraries the fifth category.

Several problems continue to beset the committee in the compilation of the statistics. First, there is the matter of getting the statistics published while they are still fresh and probably of the greatest use to the profession. The practice has been to include them in the January issue of *CRL*, which necessitates the questionnaires being re-

These statistics were compiled by the Statistics Committee for College and University Libraries of the Library Organization and Management Section of ALA's Library Administration Division. Chairman of the committee and author of the general introduction to the compilation is James Ranz, Director of Libraries, University of Wyoming.

turned to the committee by October 1, or shortly thereafter. Each year, fewer institutions meet this deadline.

Second, in excess of one-third of the questionnaires are returned incorrectly and/or incompletely filled out. This, by making it necessary for committee members to write to the institutions involved for clarification, greatly slows up the work of compilation.

Finally, in view of the number of incorrectly completed questionnaires which are returned each year, it must be assumed that the wording of the questionnaire itself may be at fault. The questionnaire, in its present form, has been shaped gradually over the years by able and devoted committee members, and it is the intention of the present committee to reexamine once again the present questionnaire in the hope of being able to effect improvements.

Each of the members of the committee, with the exception of the chairman, is responsible for the preparation of the statistics for one of the groups of libraries. In the following paragraphs are summary statements by each of the members concerning his own particular compilations. The Association, I am sure, appreciates the voluntary efforts of these compilers.

Group I: Compiled by Robert L. Talmadge
ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS LIBRARY

One hundred and ten questionnaires were returned by Group I libraries this year; all have been included in the published tables. Six libraries which reported last year are absent; four libraries are new or returnees to Group I.

Eighty-three libraries submitted complete financial data for both 1956/57 and 1957/58, and both library and total institutional expenditures seem to indicate a rather spectacular increase approximating 15 per cent. Total institutional expenditures increased by 15.3 per cent, and library expenditures

nearly kept pace, with an increase of 14.9 per cent. This compares with increases during the preceding year of 8.5 per cent and 9.5 per cent, respectively.

The median minimum salary paid to "All Other Professional Assistants" increased only \$100, to \$4,100, while the preceding year had indicated an increase of \$414. This median minimum salary is not completely reliable as an indicator of a library's beginning professional salary. No fewer than 28 libraries indicated entering professional salaries higher than the lowest professional salary currently paid. The median beginning professional salary, among 94 libraries reporting, was \$4,200.

The average salary for all professional librarians is \$5,360, compared to a figure of \$5,196 a year ago. (Figures result from multiplying the average of the median minimum and median maximum salaries for each category by the number of librarians within that category for whom salaries are indicated, adding the products thus secured for all categories, and dividing this sum by the total number of librarians in all categories.) Salary figures given are as of September 1, 1958.

There seemed to be a sharp increase this year in the difficulties facing the compiler's efforts to assure that each library's reported statistics were comparable to those of other libraries and, if possible, comparable also with figures reported in the preceding year. Numerous footnotes on questionnaires indicated doubt on the part of librarians as to whether certain types of enrollment, book stock, expenditures, and staff fit the definitions given. Additional refinement of definitions by the committee seems desirable and will be undertaken by the committee.

Double-checking of statistical reports for correctness and clarity before they are mailed by the reporting libraries would greatly ease the task of the compiler. About 37 per cent of this year's reports required letters calling attention to errors in computation or requesting clarification.

Reporting of salaries, particularly those of head librarians, continues to be poor. This is especially regrettable in the case of state institutions, for which salaries are presumably a matter of public record.

Group II: Compiled by Eli M. Oboler

LIBRARIAN, IDAHO STATE COLLEGE
POCATELLO, IDAHO

Only 99 questionnaires were received, including three arriving too late for tabulation; last year 110 libraries participated. A number of respondents criticized the questionnaire for lack of clarity in defining "total enrollment," "undergraduate," and "extension." Obviously, figures cannot be computed if those giving figures are using different criteria. Notes accompanying the tables have been designed to clarify current discrepancies as much as possible.

As usual, the least available facts are those which are most desired—that is, salary figures. Many explained their holding salary figures confidential as being a matter of their employers' policy, although for publicly supported institutions such figures are always available to the inquiring public, if only in the statehouses.

The overall picture for Group II seems to be a favorable one. The typical Group II college library, for example, is now adding over 5,000 volumes per year, and is spending over \$20,000 annually to get them. Although total institutional expenditures have gone up about 25 per cent, total library expenditures have increased only a little more, proportionately, so that the 1958-59 median figure for ratio of library expenditures is only up .07 per cent, from 4.14 to 4.21. Libraries in this category have managed to keep up with the growing flood of students, increasing per student operating expenditures (median) from \$43.90 to \$44.88.

Salaries are still going up in all brackets; with the median minimum paid "All Other Professional Assistants" up from \$3,804 last year to \$4,100 this year. A new statistic, requested for the first time this year, shows that the median "Beginning Professional Salary" is \$4,000. Salary figures given are as of September 1, 1958.

The figures for Group II considered *in toto* seem to justify confidence in continuing appropriate and adequate—if not ample—financial support. At the present rate of increase, \$50 per student and 5 per cent of the total budget is not too far off for most Group II libraries.

Group III: Compiled by Warren Tracy

LIBRARIAN, COE COLLEGE
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

A total of 130 questionnaires were returned by libraries in Group III, and only one was too late to be tabulated. The final tabulation of the reports by 129 libraries shows a general increase in most of the operational areas of the libraries. Median figures for salaries, book purchases, binding, and general operating expenses are substantially higher than last year. The ratio of library expenditures to the total expenditures of the colleges remained the same. There is evidence also of a considerable rise in student enrollment in the institutions reporting. Because of the range included in the tabulation the median figure should be used with caution. Salary figures tabulated are as of September 1, 1958.

Teachers Colleges: Compiled by Robert R. Hertel

LIBRARIAN, STATE UNIVERSITY TEACHERS
COLLEGE, CORTLAND, NEW YORK

The median library of 1957-58 is compared with last year's "typical" library on the basis of 87 libraries reporting. Unfortunately, ten libraries could not be included because of late returns.

A rising enrollment brings over 100 more students to be served by the 1958 median library. Nearly 5,000 more books are available to them, and 35 more periodicals than last year. An increase of 400 volumes was added to the book stock as compared with last year's increment. More money is available for acquiring books (+\$1,000), and binding them (+\$99). Total operating expenditures have risen from \$42,786 to \$49,940. Each student receives \$36.28 in library service money in contrast to \$31.52 of last year. The median library's operation represented 4.95 per cent of institutional expenditures, an increase of 1.5 per cent over last year.

The mythical librarian of the median library can rejoice in the addition of one professional librarian to his staff and the provision of 1,000 additional hours of student assistance. He can pay a beginning professional salary of \$4,500 as compared

to \$4,380 last year. Salaries have increased from \$100 to \$400 for most positions over last year. Much of this increase may be due to usual yearly increments. Salary figures tabulated are as of September 1, 1958.

Junior Colleges: Compiled by Mrs. Lula K. Pratt

LIBRARIAN, CONNORS STATE AGRICULTURAL
COLLEGE, WARNER, OKLAHOMA

The typical junior college library served 400 day and 532 evening students, according to median figures reported by 172 librarians for 1957-58. Around 10,454 books and 106 periodicals were available for use. A median of 636 books and other teaching aids were added during the year at a cost of \$2,135. Total cost for operating the library averaged \$14.38 per student; this in turn represented 3.5 per cent of the median \$254,000 educational budget for the typical college. One professionally trained librarian, receiving a median salary of \$5,100, spent an average of 1,520 hours during the year operating the college library. Students helped an average of 1,454 hours during the year. Fifty-eight of the librarians reported having professional and/or non-professional assistants, who received a median salary of \$4,987 and \$4,592, respectively.

Trends show an increase in both day and evening students, salaries, and the number of books added over the previous year's report. While there was considerable increase in nearly every college's educational budget, the median spent for the library (3.5 per cent) remained the same as for 1956-57. Little or no change in personnel or working hours was shown.

Of the 434 questionnaires mailed to representative junior colleges on September 15, 1958, 172 librarians returned the report in time for compiling the study. Several were received after the tabulation was completed. It was a pleasure to include reports from two of the colleges in Alaska. Of the 193 colleges reporting in the 1956-57 statistics, 111 responded again this year. The 55 private colleges are marked with a (P) to distinguish them from the 117 publicly supported institutions; this is a feature requested by librarians using library statistics published in previous years.

College and University Library

Library ¹	Fiscal Year Ending	STUDENT ENROLLMENT ²					Books Added	Volumes Added	Newspapers	Periodicals
		Total Undergraduate	Total Graduate	Total Extension	Book Stock					
1. Alabama	30Se58	7,414	321	4,934	589,188	32,865 ⁶	124	4,101		
2. Alabama Poly. Inst.	30Je58	7,698	366	.....	248,417	13,701	45	2,412	
3. Arizona	30Je58	8,185	1,114	887	291,478	13,851	46	2,998		
4. Arkansas ⁷	30Je58	4,812 ⁸	428 ⁸	298	374,418 ⁹	16,901	44	2,351		
5. Baylor	31My58	4,939	264	181	244,132 ¹⁰	13,649	45	1,808		
6. Boston College	30Je58	5,306	462	.....	477,923	37,770	27	1,888	
7. Boston University	30Je58	15,975	4,643	1,617	554,071	25,892	55	3,025		
8. Brigham Young	31My58	8,758	439	572	266,027	25,239	38	3,051		
9. British Columbia	31Mr58	8,529	457	1,649	387,215	30,225	15	4,735		
10. Brooklyn College	30Je58	16,218	2,096	.....	314,811	34,642	11	1,065	
11. Brown ¹¹	30Je58	3,297	476	.....	922,077	32,937	32	8,100 ¹²	
12. Buffalo	30Je58	10,350	1,496	.....	351,162 ¹⁰	8,679	5	2,360	
13. California (Berkeley)	30Je58	13,725	5,256	16,160 ¹³	2,305,121	90,231	401	28,386 ¹⁴		
14. California (Davis)	30Je58	1,848	472	.....	159,587	14,380	13	3,278	
15. California (Los Angeles)	30Je58	11,802	4,279	.....	1,301,075	75,265	355	17,828 ¹⁴	
16. California (Riverside)	30Je58	838	5	2,000	108,328	15,352	33	1,979		
17. California (Santa Barbara)	30Je58	2,401	79	.....¹⁵	101,158	7,784	16	1,701 ¹⁴	
18. California Inst. of Tech.	30Je58	676	490	.....	109,608	5,503	25	2,854	
19. Catholic U. of America	30Je58	2,050	1,808	.....	538,637	12,354	28	3,985	
20. Chicago	30Je58	2,224	3,633	2,706	1,988,700	49,829	87	6,411		
21. Cincinnati	31Ag58	7,333	711	.....	770,946	18,659	30	2,756	
22. City College (N.Y.)	30Je58	24,229	3,952	.....¹⁸	471,541	13,292	7	1,642	
23. Colorado	30Je58	10,019	1,155	.....	603,340 ¹⁰	21,790	58	5,441	
24. Colorado State	30Je58	4,955	327	.....	192,305	7,401	51	1,425	
25. Columbia	30Je58	10,447 ¹⁹	16,410 ²⁰	.....	2,274,586	69,062	150 ¹²	13,000 ¹²	
26. Connecticut (Storrs)	30Je58	8,575	1,034	869	244,850	17,545	9	2,100		
27. Cornell	30Je58	9,050	1,682	437	1,967,599 ¹⁰	79,872	77	13,548		
28. Dartmouth	30Je58	2,818	246	.....	782,917	16,670	50	2,815	
29. De Paul	30Je58	6,598	931	362	153,592	8,129	7	979		
30. Delaware	30Je58	2,147	951	2,057	235,000	9,632	13	1,300		
31. Denver	15Je58	4,402	1,127	.....	338,683	8,656	40	2,114	
32. Duke	30Je58	3,761	1,549	.....	1,343,768	53,860	101	4,885	
33. Florida ²³	30Je58	10,172	1,035	2,869	788,731	39,335	148	8,406		
34. Florida State ²⁴	30Je58	6,315	888	1,614	477,030	17,516	111	4,276 ¹⁴		
35. Fordham	30Je58	6,059	2,712	1,228	348,843	12,291	15	1,670		
36. Georgia	30Je58	5,558	432	1,762	368,352	15,344	70	3,354		
37. Georgia Inst. of Tech.	30Je58	5,249	374	3,477	202,934	9,807	12	2,439		
38. Harvard	30Je58	4,591	6,243	.....	6,350,227	214,723	980	28,000 ¹⁴	
39. Hawaii ²⁵	30Je58	5,788	787	680	281,164	10,766	53	1,470		
40. Houston	31Ag58	12,007	806	189	189,922	18,100	14	1,799		
41. Hunter	30Je58	12,740	1,799	.....	206,200	6,957	5	627	
42. Illinois	30Je58	20,712	3,546	3,074	3,125,882	88,067	610	15,346		
43. Indiana	30Je58	10,626	2,707	8,276	1,188,827	.....¹⁵	205	7,536	
44. Iowa	30Je58	8,496	1,758	.....	959,934	31,889	127	5,773	
45. Iowa State	30Je58	8,720	1,106	109	483,261	12,912	127	2,848		
46. Johns Hopkins	30Je58	6,051	1,429	.....	1,118,438 ¹⁰	19,387	49	4,774 ²⁰	
47. Joint University	30Ap58	3,548	2,006	.....	733,568	27,914	46	4,592	
48. Kansas	30Je58	8,040	1,185	1,660	782,652	50,567	213	7,695 ¹⁴		
49. Kansas State	30Je58	6,481	590	310	222,381	9,211	200	4,000		
50. Kentucky ²⁷	30Je58	6,327	970	1,119	783,451	39,805	166	4,852		
51. Lehigh	30Je58	2,674	711	.....	370,355	10,817	15	1,627	
52. Louisiana State	30Je58	8,853	1,415	497	749,826	34,907	92	9,404		
53. Maine ²⁸	30Je58	3,770	139	1,314	292,000	8,309	20	1,349		
54. Maryland	30Je58	10,660	1,633	5,822	357,234	20,992	165	4,546		
55. Massachusetts	30Je58	4,361	430	.....	241,441	7,564	10	1,204	
56. Mass. Inst. of Tech. ²⁹	30Je58	3,664	2,515	.....	633,531	13,912	15	3,095	
57. Miami	31My58	12,607	757	.....	462,015	29,502	30	3,657	
58. Michigan	30Je58	14,328	8,640	4,086	2,624,468	92,561	132	26,519 ¹⁴		
59. Michigan State	30Je58	16,602	3,183	945	860,625	55,701	89	8,259		
60. Minnesota	30Je58	22,868	2,957	.....¹⁵	1,905,678	52,798	166	9,451	
61. Mississippi ³¹	30Je58	3,576	205	300	228,437	10,228	65	2,283		
62. Mississippi State	30Je58	4,139	219	497	195,852	6,681	72	1,519		
63. Missouri	30Je58	8,740	1,189	.....	811,922	48,777	200	3,500	
64. Montana ³³	30Je58	2,673	205	117	180,555	8,474	22	1,523		
65. Montana State	30Je58	3,377	191	40	135,000 ¹³	5,716	35	2,406 ¹⁴		
66. Nebraska ³⁴	30Je58	7,434	700	1,118	621,170	26,771	112	6,853		
67. Nevada	30Je58	2,419	78	431	131,143	7,146	35	1,181		
68. New Hampshire	30Je58	3,113	197	883	258,025	12,688	42	1,482		
69. New Mexico	30Je58	5,441	1,207	391	283,710	12,650	53	7,775 ¹⁴		
70. New York University	30Je58	16,293	14,003	772	1,049,156	26,872	25	5,000 ¹²		
71. North Carolina	30Je58	5,132	1,906	3,095	935,014	40,127	59	6,005		
72. North Carolina State	30Je58	5,261	495	1,525	177,942	12,948	41	2,249		
73. North Dakota	30Je58	3,448	225	80	222,223	9,395	35	1,636		
74. Northwestern	31Ag58	5,927 ⁴⁰	2,297	.....	1,322,040	57,783	91	16,203 ¹⁴	
75. Notre Dame	30Je58	5,341	702	.....	472,003	29,269	150	2,492	

Statistics, 1957-1958 (Group I)

		LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES							Per Student Operating Expenditures ⁴	Total Educational and General Institutional Expenditures ⁵	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)	
Staff Salaries	Student Service	Library Total Staff Salaries and Student Service	Books and Related Materials	Binding	Total for Books and Binding	Other Operating Expenditures ³	Total Operating Expenditures					
\$ 211,161	\$ 26,630	\$ 237,791	\$123,130	\$ 24,518	\$147,648	\$ 19,476	\$ 404,915	\$ 52.35	\$ 9,587,936	4.2	1	
105,003	10,962	115,965	48,854	8,478	57,332	8,315	181,612	22.52	11,370,920	1.6	2	
112,007	30,519	142,526	69,891	15,852	85,743	15,078	243,347	26.17	8,315,461	2.9	3	
107,662	14,523	122,185	58,462	7,830	66,292	7,564	196,041	37.41	5,983,527 ⁵⁰	3.3	4	
85,266	38,955	124,221	65,134	7,167	72,301	32,655	229,177	44.05	3,428,004	6.7	5	
137,136	16,792	153,928	63,760	5,901	69,661	36,003	259,592	45.01	4,610,699	5.6	6	
246,339	34,840	281,179	100,476	17,353	117,829	16,380	415,388	20.15	13,222,499	3.1	7	
75,580	55,610	131,190	84,425	7,200	91,625	7,940	230,755	25.09	5,630,152	4.1	8	
231,453	12,445	243,898	167,004	23,493	190,497	18,693	453,088	50.42	9,736,867	4.7	9	
212,595	55,741	268,336	55,401	7,245	62,646	8,563	339,545	18.54	8,166,993	4.2	10	
223,523	33,587	257,110	101,878	16,178	118,056	22,930	398,096	105.51	6,395,388	6.2	11	
131,838	14,000	145,838	32,867	9,065	41,932	7,730	195,500	16.50	8,278,287	2.4	12	
1,590,454	343,378	1,933,832	429,078	116,787	545,865	146,092	2,625,789	138.34	.....¹⁵	.....	13
169,267	32,455	201,722	99,529	24,500	124,029	14,110	339,861	146.49	.....¹⁵	.....	14
943,465	281,064	1,224,529	360,999	113,055	474,054	91,077	1,789,660	111.29	.....¹⁵	.....	15
90,690	26,858	117,548	81,500	20,000	101,500	13,443	232,491	275.79	4,973,613	4.7	16	
115,330	14,711	130,041	30,014	6,765	36,779	7,537	174,357	70.31	3,094,159	5.6	17	
85,179	4,483	89,662	48,547	8,611	57,158	5,795	152,615	130.88	10,669,890	1.4	18	
133,537	27,081	160,618	55,351	3,484 ¹⁶	58,835	22,556	242,009	62.73	3,942,762	6.1	19	
480,125	155,502	635,627	197,952	44,347	242,299	41,535	919,461	156.98	34,607,223	2.7	20	
196,393	21,327	217,720	89,131	13,200	102,331	8,886	328,937	40.89 ¹⁷	9,864,947	3.3	21	
374,793	56,396	431,189	75,638	10,233	85,871	19,703	536,763	19.05	13,700,000	3.9	22	
210,996	47,648	258,644	132,497	17,965	150,462	11,276	420,382	37.62	.....¹⁵	.....	23
92,174	12,890	105,064	31,156	5,784	36,940	7,268	139,816	28.26	8,486,848	1.8	24	
1,072,189	.....²¹	1,072,189	345,581	78,300	423,881	68,540	1,564,610	58.26	.....¹⁵	.....	25
116,588	10,180	126,768	73,675	15,000	88,675	2,995	218,438	22.73	10,039,985	2.2	26	
756,662	97,223	854,285	302,672	59,052	361,724	56,319	1,272,328	118.55	39,841,149	3.2	27	
251,305	13,170	264,475	88,169	22,926	111,095	89,966 ²²	465,536 ²²	151.94	7,256,439	6.4	28	
66,888	16,919	83,807	44,345	4,512	48,857	7,152	139,816	18.57	2,850,983	4.9	29	
90,000	7,699	97,699	63,366	3,437	66,803	6,963	171,465	55.35	4,845,096	3.5	30	
122,379	12,371	134,750	41,353	5,382	46,735	12,786	194,271	35.14	3,957,689	4.9	31	
322,420	29,329	351,749	219,606	30,499	250,105	27,187	629,041	118.46	11,491,076	5.5	32	
479,447	64,142	543,589	287,337	29,253	316,590	30,531	890,710	79.48	23,479,971	4.8	33	
265,826	14,791	280,617	120,591	12,506	133,097	22,571	436,285	60.57	9,324,424	3.7	34	
172,992	21,000	193,992	74,527	9,813	84,340	9,592	287,924	32.83	5,210,989	5.5	35	
187,308	12,514	199,822	122,374	16,471	138,845	12,655	351,322	58.65	5,780,143	6.1	36	
155,718	16,281	171,999	53,374	12,154	65,528	18,904	256,431	45.60	8,095,301	3.2	37	
1,401,385	151,367	1,552,752	528,201	133,646	661,847	624,926	2,839,525	262.09	51,629,497	5.5	38	
139,478	18,819	158,297	80,011	16,324	96,335	14,968	269,600	41.00	6,936,641	3.9	39	
178,538	34,890	213,428	82,942	10,969	93,911	40,103	347,442	27.12	6,015,498	5.8	40	
148,949	40,117	189,066	34,838	4,900	39,738	8,131	236,935	16.30	7,400,000 ¹²	3.2	41	
1,121,870	119,069	1,240,939	.....¹⁵	.....¹⁵	486,289	54,520	1,781,748	73.45	65,785,072	2.7	42
451,037	77,655	528,692	367,302	52,654	419,956	24,226	972,874	72.97	.....¹⁵	.....	43
330,367	55,852	386,219	192,024	29,393	221,417	35,252	642,888	62.70	15,329,171	4.2	44	
175,662	30,205	205,867	92,995	26,004	118,999	12,031	336,897	34.29	14,012,000	2.4	45	
250,714	13,448	264,162	95,133	21,731	116,864	20,349	401,375	53.66	17,911,809	2.2	46	
155,423	46,575	201,998	100,871	17,964	118,835	14,068	334,901	60.30	7,272,650	4.6	47	
273,863	77,750	351,613	311,839	19,478 ¹⁸	331,317	58,674	741,604	80.39	13,827,601	5.4	48	
117,744	18,899	136,643	80,560	5,000	85,560	6,975	229,178	32.41	11,024,906	2.1	49	
223,369	17,156	240,525	176,576	18,594	195,170	28,246	463,941	63.58	.....¹⁵	.....	50
67,439	9,524	76,963	51,502	8,828	60,330	11,262	148,555	43.89	4,591,777	3.2	51	
366,377	49,912	416,289	209,504	39,311	248,815	37,247	702,351	68.40	20,867,020	3.4	52	
47,198	14,238	61,436	32,111	3,959	36,070	2,285	99,791	25.53	.....¹⁵	.....	53
243,116	39,987	283,103	111,823	13,098	124,921	25,218	433,242	35.24	27,534,174	1.6	54	
81,451	5,024	86,475	55,775	5,766	91,541	4,075	182,091	38.01	6,799,548	2.7	55	
255,100	24,528	279,628	70,042	18,178	88,220	17,800	385,648	62.41	12,865,555 ³⁰	3.0	56	
245,113	21,403	266,516	181,494	20,153	201,647	15,395	483,558	36.18	11,697,579	4.1	57	
1,146,104	202,910	1,349,014	473,673	63,357	537,120	112,815	1,998,949	87.03	39,196,544	5.1	58	
371,708	97,056	468,764	284,807	51,502	336,309	27,482	832,555	42.08	27,345,000	3.0	59	
643,867	132,092	775,959	290,684	53,410	344,094	69,385	1,189,438	46.06	50,086,632	2.4	60	
68,936	13,093	82,029	58,846	8,543	67,389	3,739	153,157	40.51	2,699,759	5.7	61	
50,434	8,232	58,666	34,146	8,058	42,204	5,739	106,609	24.46	9,083,063	1.2	62	
235,378	29,670	265,048	319,061	35,921	354,982	37,778	657,808	66.25	19,369,325	3.4	63	
64,817	16,736	81,553	65,565	10,210	75,775	12,631	169,959	59.05	3,640,736	4.7	64	
70,000	7,900	77,900	32,700	5,500	38,200	5,100	121,200	33.97	6,601,950	1.8	65	
280,469	35,250	315,719	148,211	17,895 ¹⁸	166,106	31,478	513,303	63.11	16,678,538	3.1	66	
72,312	8,076	80,388	37,329	1,743	39,072	1,805	121,265	48.56	4,977,251	2.4	67	
78,487	13,512	91,999	36,016	6,700	42,716	5,571	140,286	42.38	6,325,902	2.2	68	
109,545	21,051	130,596	63,725	13,272	76,997	12,957	220,550	33.18	4,143,416	5.3	69	
419,120	.....¹⁵	419,120	157,665	19,120	176,785	31,099	627,004	20.70	40,996,143	1.5	70
366,362	61,008	427,370	197,832	22,451	220,283	36,115	683,768	97.15	16,750,000	4.1	71	
121,511	10,432	131,943	94,406	11,056	105,462	5,258	242,663	42.16	7,392,944	3.3	72	
52,588	14,394	66,982	54,778	6,030	60,808	11,314	139,104	37.87	2,500,000 ¹²	5.6	73	
418,834	63,232	482,066	.....¹⁵	.....¹⁵	243,710	84,210	809,986	98.49	20,581,788	3.9	74
169,044 ³⁵	26,612 ³⁵	195,656 ³⁵	99,366 ³⁵	10,313 ³⁵	109,679 ³⁵	10,763 ³⁵	316,098 ³⁵	52.31	12,008,345	2.6	75	

College and University Library

Library ¹	Fiscal Year Ending	STUDENT ENROLLMENT ²						News-papers	Periodicals
		Total Under-graduate	Total Graduate	Total Extension	Book Stock	Volumes Added			
76. Ohio State	30Je58	19,535	3,080	....	1,252,819	57,856	71	12,096
77. Oklahoma	30Je58	10,564	1,243	686	673,397 ¹⁰	29,056	73 ¹⁰	5,039	
78. Oregon ⁴⁸	30Je58	5,761	758	....	710,903	36,866	169	5,739
79. Oregon State	30Je58	7,070	606	....	349,563	13,751	124	3,025
80. Pennsylvania	30Je58	12,506	4,195	482	1,570,009	41,587	118	7,201	
81. Pennsylvania State	30Je58	12,480	1,651	5,134	528,729 ¹⁰	31,184	111	6,087	
82. Pittsburgh	30Je58	11,911	3,708	640	866,777	29,348	14	3,878	
83. Princeton	30Je58	2,930	706	....	1,508,240	53,146	100	16,478
79. Purdue	30Je58	11,080	2,015	4,532	440,074	25,348	30	8,600 ¹²	
85. Rhode Island	30Je58	2,641	249	70	164,057	9,891	10	1,213	
86. Rice	30Je58	1,603	282	....	329,870 ¹⁰	23,415	8	3,710
87. Rochester	30Je58	5,263	1,194	....	654,641	25,197	36	3,318
88. Rutgers	30Je58	6,495	1,711	6,567	817,995	37,745	30	5,602	
89. South Carolina ³⁸	30Je58	4,293	298	2,800	329,192	9,964	40	1,600	
90. South Dakota	30Je58	2,102	120	451	165,863	6,325	13	1,542	
91. Southern Illinois	30Je58	7,505	806	810	306,625 ¹⁰	38,570	106	2,318	
92. Southern Methodist	30Je58	4,776	1,207	2,401	449,170	29,062	40	2,095	
93. Temple	30Je58	12,241	3,901	867	458,560	17,350	22	3,365	
94. Tennessee ³⁹	30Je58	8,906	1,494	12,882	579,911	26,948	42	3,953	
95. Texas	31Ag58	14,980	2,005	1,673	1,248,265	42,154	66	6,080	
96. Texas A. & M.	31Ag58	6,970	504	....	344,356	17,669	53	3,599
97. U. S. Air University	30Je58	1,028	3,576	....	709,842 ¹⁰	73,885	48	1,692
98. Utah	30Je58	8,456	945	9,282	681,087 ⁴⁰	20,459	64	6,568	
99. Utah State	30Je58	4,046	300	....	228,094	29,899	62	2,126
100. Virginia ⁴²	30Je58	3,744	608	4,500	895,632	45,745	153	4,984	
101. Virginia Poly. Inst.	30Je58	4,243	361	....	236,576	15,190	97	2,882
102. Washington (St. Louis)	30Je58	11,646	1,290	....	687,517	22,047	....	10,800 ¹⁴
103. Washington (Seattle)	30Je58	13,415	2,012	383	971,935	45,252	212	11,702	
104. Washington State	30Je58	5,504	547	1,598	650,000	16,500	200	6,000	
105. Wayne	30Je58	16,349	3,571	1,974	630,527	42,460	129	4,205	
106. West Virginia ⁴³	30Je58	5,604	612	596	334,915	13,379	119	2,025	
107. Western Reserve	30Je58	5,963	1,273	75	729,887	23,105	11	2,600	
108. Wisconsin ⁴⁴	30Je58	19,106	3,295	2,537	1,276,217	49,456	55	14,564 ¹⁴	
109. Wyoming	30Je58	3,036	372	1,307	251,585 ¹⁰	11,860	50	1,600	
110. Yale	31My58	3,895	3,237	....	4,215,909 ¹⁰	70,556	58	14,687
High		24,229	16,410 ²⁰	16,160 ¹³	6,350,227	214,723	980	28,386 ¹⁴	
Median		6,059	1,034	1,119	477,030	22,047	51	3,365	
Low		676	5	0	101,158	5,503	5	627	
N ⁴⁷		110	110	67	110	109	109	110	

1. Central library and all agencies. 2. Resident and special students (no student counted twice). 3. Includes supplies, transportation and all other non-capital expenditures not specifically reported. 4. In computing this figure, off-campus extension students have been omitted. 5. Includes expenditures for administration, resident instruction, organized research, extension, libraries, plant operation and maintenance, etc., but excludes capital costs and expenditures for auxiliary enterprises such as dormitories, cafeterias, etc. 6. Net additions. 7. Excludes Medical Center Library, Little Rock. 8. Fayetteville campus only. 9. Excludes microtexts. 10. Adjusted figure. 11. Excludes John Carter Brown Library. 12. Estimate. 13. Includes entire Northern Division, University of California. 14. Includes serials. 15. Not reported or not available. 16. Off-campus binding only. 17. Excludes 7,991 part-time Evening College students. 18. Excludes, for the first time, resident enrollment in adult education courses. 19. Includes 1,322 students from affiliated institutions served primarily by separate library facilities but using Columbia University Libraries also. 20. Includes 7,337 students from affiliated institutions served primarily by separate library facilities but using Columbia University Libraries also. 21. Included in staff salaries. 22. Includes heat, light, water, insurance, repairs and furnishings. 23. Excludes General Extension Library. 24. Excludes University School, Curriculum, and Library School Libraries. 25. Excludes T. C. Elementary and High

College and University Library Salary

Library ¹	Li-brarian	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT CHIEF LIBRARIAN			DEPARTMENT HEADS			HEAD LIBRARIANS SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND DEPARTMENTAL (PROFESSIONAL)		
		Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Low-est	High-est	Num-ber
1. Alabama	\$ ⁴	\$ ⁴	\$ ⁴	.....⁴	\$6,500	\$8,000	8	\$..... ⁴	\$..... ⁴	.....⁴
2. Alabama Poly. Inst.	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴
3. Arizona	3,900	6,850	.....	1	5,575	6,275	3	5,800	.....	1
4. Arkansas ⁶	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	5,550	5,700	3	3,700	5,200	4
5. Baylor	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	2	.....⁴	.....⁴	5	.....⁴	.....⁴	4
6. Boston College	8,950	6,600	.....	1	4,700	6,500	3	4,600	6,780	4
7. Boston University	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴
8. Brigham Young	.....⁴	6,000	6,100	2	4,200	5,800	5	3,900	4,600	2
9. British Columbia	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	2	6,200	6,700	5	.....	.....	.....
10. Brooklyn College	12,900	8,050	.....	1	6,050	7,750	7	.....	.....	.....

Statistics, 1957-58 (Group I, Cont.)

Staff Salaries	Student Service	LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES					Other Operating Expenditures ³	Total Operating Expenditures	Per Student Operating Expenditures ⁴	Total Educational and Institutional Expenditures ⁵	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)
		Total Staff Salaries and Student Service	Books and Related Materials	Binding	Total for Books and Binding	Total Operating Expenditures ³					
558,215	67,427	625,642	317,820	10,000 ¹⁸	327,820	52,878	1,006,340	44.50	44,053,904	2.3	76
213,751	26,157	239,908	151,334	22,008	173,342	38,095	451,345	38.23	7,809,003 ³⁶	5.3 ³⁸	77
318,663	22,535	341,198	104,965	16,608	121,573	24,891	487,662	74.81	10,033,156	4.9	78
151,359	92,058	243,417	66,946	20,630	87,576	14,444	345,437	45.00	14,253,834	2.4	79
517,346	40,121	557,467	222,795	52,589	275,384	34,026	866,877	51.91	.....¹⁵	..	80
330,412	70,800	401,212	183,616	21,063	204,679	26,470	632,361	32.82 ³⁷	29,189,612 ¹²	2.2	81
274,241	15,000	289,241	163,000	10,913	173,913	26,433	489,587	31.35	23,741,157	2.1	82
418,753	35,291	454,044	212,329	31,377	243,706	58,740	756,490	208.06	17,185,192	4.4	83
281,072	70,186	351,258	175,932	28,066	203,998	40,599	595,855	45.50	26,805,418	2.2	84
48,455	6,450	54,905	49,748	6,000	55,748	4,414	115,067	39.82	4,587,081	2.5	85
89,007	34,304	123,311	85,123	13,000	98,123	4,500	225,934	119.86	2,848,000	7.9	86
214,565	28,680	243,245	104,732	18,034	122,766	15,298	381,309	59.05	.....¹⁵	..	87
390,186	41,640	431,826	166,515	26,242	192,757	21,910	646,493	78.78	20,679,874	3.1	88
93,014	22,831	115,845	131,010	11,437	142,447	14,241	272,533	59.36	3,244,876	8.4	89
45,225	9,193	54,418	36,879	5,208	42,087	6,561	103,066	46.38	2,282,601	4.5	90
239,049	84,538	323,587	269,034	12,598	281,632	51,129	656,348	78.97	11,258,945	5.8	91
162,287	19,396	181,683	84,448	9,032	93,480	6,068	281,231	47.01	4,763,486	5.9	92
243,852	21,741	265,593	91,359	10,779	102,138	19,558	387,289	23.99	10,845,925	3.6	93
224,156	14,702	238,858	155,610	19,615	175,225	15,718	429,801	41.33	11,726,867	3.7	94
325,580	89,784	415,364	336,313	26,451	362,764	28,803	806,931	47.51	.....¹⁵	..	95
140,743	12,449	153,192	103,467	9,454	112,921	19,454	285,567	38.21	6,819,486	4.2	96
600,757	.....	600,757	68,878	9,586	78,464	.....¹⁵	.....¹⁵	.....¹⁵	.....¹⁵	..	97
140,812	51,037	191,849	102,950	13,606	116,556	38,155	346,560	36.86 ⁴³	.....¹⁵	..	98
68,770	28,467	97,237	.....¹⁵	.....¹⁵	39,712	4,242	141,191	32.49	5,695,379	2.5	99
292,047	28,688	320,735	147,880	22,490	170,370	29,924	521,029	119.72	8,842,000	5.9	100
156,476	3,507	159,983	37,407	9,218	46,625	7,370	213,978	46.48	7,173,879	3.0	101
218,145	41,628	259,773	129,136	20,328	149,464	28,643	437,880	33.85	15,318,689	2.9	102
576,652	119,831	696,483	222,687	73,694	296,381	51,807	1,044,671	67.72	22,448,370	4.7	103
207,633	32,198	239,831	93,895	9,563	103,458	14,067	357,356	59.06	15,874,155	2.3	104
446,172	68,616	514,788	229,949	25,016	254,965	55,050	824,803	41.41	19,439,409	4.2	105
172,480	25,194	197,674	66,205	9,500	75,705	17,490	290,869	46.79	.....¹⁵	..	106
196,444	32,488	228,932	79,233	14,916	94,149	22,654	345,735	47.78	9,718,359	3.6	107
601,530	86,233	687,763	276,419	45,095	321,514	55,161	1,064,438	47.52	35,240,107	3.0	108
85,663	10,664	96,327	48,050	6,000 ¹²	54,050	6,540	157,217	46.13	6,001,475	2.6	109
860,784	.....¹⁵	860,784	.....¹⁵	.....¹⁵	543,940	.....¹⁵	1,404,724 ⁴⁵	196.96	27,511,513 ⁴⁶	5.1	110
1,590,454	343,378	1,933,832	528,201	133,646	661,847	624,926	2,839,525	275.79	65,785,072	8.4	High
210,996	27,081	239,831	95,133	14,916	116,556	18,904	351,322	46.38	9,718,359	3.6	Median
45,225	3,507	54,418	30,014	1,743	36,070	1,805	99,791	16.30	2,282,601	1.2	Low
110	106	110	106	106	110	108	109	109	96	96	N ⁴⁷

School, Hilo Branch, Legislative Reference Bureau, and Industrial Relations Libraries. 26. Excludes, for the first time, non-periodical serials. 27. Excludes extension centers in Ashland and Covington. 28. Excludes book and periodical purchases of Agricultural Experiment Station. 29. Excludes collections, some quite extensive, in seven laboratories. 30. Excludes administrative costs on \$61,848,789 government and industrial research contracts. 31. Excludes libraries of the Schools of Law and Medicine. 32. Excludes School of Mines and Metallurgy Library at Rolla. 33. Excludes Law School Library. 34. Excludes libraries of School of Agriculture at Curtis and of Student Union. 35. Excludes Law Library. 36. Norman campus only. 37. Extension students included in computation. 38. Includes McKissick, Education, Law, Caroliniana and Extension Libraries. 39. Excludes Extension Division Library. 40. Includes, for the first time, 308,000 documents. 41. Excludes 3,089 evening residence students. 42. Excludes branch college libraries. 43. Excludes Law and Medical Center Libraries. 44. Excludes Wisconsin State Historical Society Library. 45. Excludes "Other Operating Expenditures." 46. Includes dormitory costs. 47. Number of libraries on which high, median, and low are based. 48. Includes, for the first time, Dental and Medical School Libraries. 49. Excludes 8,767 part-time students. 50. Excludes expenditures of \$2,640,093 for Agricultural Extension and \$626,880 for contract research.

Statistics, 1957-1958 (Group I)

ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			ALL NONPROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ²			Working Hours in Fiscal Year ³	Hours of Student Assistance	
Low-est	High-est	Number	Low-est	High-est	Number	Professional	Nonprofessional	Total			
\$4,000	\$5,200	30	\$2,400	\$3,900	22	39	22	61	1,800 ⁵	50,000 ⁵	1
.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4	15	16.5	31.5	.....⁴	15,000 ⁵	2
4,275	5,400	9	2,800	4,275	19	15	19	34	1,824	32,246	3
3,700	5,000	9	1,800	2,640	13	18.5	13	31.5	1,856	23,240	4
.....	.....	4.5	.....	.....	10	15.5	10	25.5	1,840	70,827	5
3,484	4,400	7	2,392	4,420	21	16	21	37	1,668	16,792	6
.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4	41	14	55	1,692	34,000	7
4,600	5,200	4	2,160	4,800	10	13	10	23	1,880	58,437	8
4,000	5,800	23	2,000	3,816	50	31	51.5	82.5	1,638	13,636	9
4,100	6,200	15 ⁷	3,450	6,100	12	28.5	29	57.5	1,400	11,628	10

College and University Library Salary

Library ¹	Librarian	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT CHIEF LIBRARIAN			DEPARTMENT HEADS			HEAD LIBRARIANS SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND DEPARTMENTAL (PROFESSIONAL)		
		Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Low-est	High-est	Num-ber
11. Brown ⁸	10,500				5,040	6,500	5	4,080	4,680	5
12. Buffalo	8,000 ⁴			1	4,300	5,000	4	3,625	5,400	4
13. California (Berkeley)	18,000	10,860	11,400	3	5,232	9,852	25	5,232	9,852	9
14. California (Davis)	10,596	7,728		1	5,628	6,060	4	5,232	5,496	2
15. California (Los Angeles) ¹⁰	16,500	9,852	10,860	2	6,360	9,852	6	4,980	9,384	12
16. California (Riverside)	9,852	6,360		1	4,740	6,360	4	6,360		1
17. California (Santa Barbara)	11,124 ¹¹	7,728		2	5,496	6,672	3			
18. California Inst. of Tech.		6,396 ¹²	9,228 ¹³	1	4,320	6,072	3	3,888	5,760	5
19. Catholic U. of America	7,500	5,000		1	3,600	4,800	4	3,600	4,400	9
20. Chicago				2			6			13
21. Cincinnati	11,016				5,604	6,600	4	4,200	9,852	4
22. City College (N.Y.)	13,900	8,450	9,350	2	6,200	7,750	10			9
23. Colorado	12,250	8,040		1	5,220	6,540	10	7,100	7,726	2
24. Colorado State	8,300	6,500	6,800	2	5,100	5,500	4	5,300	5,700	2
25. Columbia				1	5,100		43			9
26. Connecticut (Storrs)				4			4			4
27. Cornell		6,763	11,146	9	5,220	7,092	17	4,680	8,000	13
28. Dartmouth				2	4,650	6,300	7			5
29. De Paul		5,000 ¹²	6,000 ¹³	1	4,500 ¹²	4,750 ¹³	1	4,350	5,500	3
30. Delaware	12,000	5,900		1	5,000	5,800	4			
31. Denver	8,500	5,625		1	5,625		4	4,404	5,625	3
32. Duke				4			4			4
33. Florida ¹⁰	10,500	8,700		1	6,350	7,600	6	4,600	7,000	10
34. Florida State ¹⁰	10,000	6,900	8,750	3	5,300	7,500	10	5,000		1
35. Fordham	8,800	6,500		1	5,000	5,500	5	4,500	5,300	2
36. Georgia	10,300	7,650		1	5,400	6,800	8	5,500	5,700	3
37. Georgia Inst. of Tech.	10,900	7,900		1	5,200	7,000	5			
38. Harvard				1	7,100	17,000	34	4,200	13,000	21
39. Hawaii ¹⁸	11,394	7,368		1	5,460	5,972	3	6,156		1
40. Houston	11,400				5,190	6,300	8	6,000	7,440	3
41. Hunter	10,900	7,850	9,350	2	6,950	7,350	4			
42. Illinois	18,000	8,800	12,800	3	7,800	8,900	5	5,370	9,800	32
43. Indiana				1	7,000	11,000	6	4,400	7,500	15
44. Iowa	14,000	9,500		1	7,000	7,000	5	4,800	7,000	6.25
45. Iowa State	11,700	8,220		1	7,200		4			
46. Johns Hopkins				4			4			4
47. Joint University					3,600	4,920	11	4,200	6,000	5
48. Kansas	13,000	7,800	9,000	2	6,000	7,500	5	4,200	8,000	6
49. Kansas State	8,340	6,420		1	5,400	6,000	4			
50. Kentucky ¹⁹					5,394	6,260	7	2,600	9,000	9
51. Lehigh				4			4			4
52. Louisiana State	10,750	7,008	10,200	6	5,700	6,600	6			
53. Maine	8,300				5,460		2			
54. Maryland	10,800	6,900	8,400	3	5,640	6,120	6	5,637	8,760	3
55. Massachusetts				1	6,162		1			
56. Massachusetts Inst. of Tech.				1	4,800		7	5,200		6
57. Miami	12,000			2	6,000	6,600	4	4,200	9,500	4
58. Michigan				2	6,912	9,408	8	4,400	14,000	26.16
59. Michigan State	12,000	7,400	10,500	3	5,400	6,540	6	4,560	6,540	9
60. Minnesota	14,900	12,000		1	8,100	8,600	8	7,350	13,293	3
61. Mississippi ²¹					2,820	5,200	7			
62. Mississippi State					4,500	4,800	5			
63. Missouri ²²	11,000	8,000	8,000	2	5,200	6,500	7	4,500	7,500	5
64. Montana ²³	8,500				4,000	7,200	5			
65. Montana State	8,800	6,600	7,200	2	6,300		1			
66. Nebraska ²⁴	10,200	6,000	8,000	4	4,200	6,500	11	6,200	7,000	3
67. Nevada	10,800				6,500	7,000	4	6,500	7,000	3
68. New Hampshire	7,400	6,400		1	5,800	6,200	4	5,000		1
69. New Mexico				1	5,100	6,800	4			1
70. New York University				1	7,200		1	6,000	11,000	7
71. North Carolina	11,000	8,872		1	5,600	10,800	8	4,100	8,050	12.5
72. North Carolina State					4,500	6,100	7	4,800	5,190	2
73. North Dakota	8,600	5,500		1	4,750	4,800	2	4,100	5,500	2
74. Northwestern ²⁹		8,100		1	4,850	7,000	10	4,800	11,000	5
75. Notre Dame					5,850	6,650	4	4,500	6,650	5
76. Ohio State	11,664	9,456	9,864	2	6,672	7,656	5	4,272	6,972	11
77. Oklahoma	10,860			2	3,996	7,356	10	3,996	8,000	8
78. Oregon ³⁸	13,700				5,800	8,260	12	5,428	8,742	4
79. Oregon State	14,000 ²⁵				6,400	8,200	9			
80. Pennsylvania		5,200	9,000	4	4,000	5,725	7	3,500	6,450	19
81. Pennsylvania State	11,100	8,004	8,004	2	5,724	6,852	5	4,200	7,056	12
82. Pittsburgh					4,620	5,775	4	4,358	8,400	7
83. Princeton				1			8	3,720	5,400	15
84. Purdue	14,600	8,500	9,700	3	6,300	7,200	6	5,300	7,700	9
85. Rhode Island		6,100		1	4,910	5,010	2			
86. Rice	9,000	5,300		1	4,500	5,000	5			
87. Rochester					6,300	6,300	6	5,800	6,300	2
88. Rutgers	12,120	8,646		1	6,006	7,326	12	6,006	10,230	9
89. South Carolina ²⁶	7,500				3,800	4,400	4	7,000		1
90. South Dakota	7,000				4,220	5,400	2	5,400	6,400	2

Statistics, 1957-58 (Group I, Cont.)

ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			ALL NONPROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ²			Working Hours in Fiscal Year ³	Hours of Student Assistance	
Lowest	Highest	Number	Lowest	Highest	Number	Professional	Nonprofessional	Total			
4,000	4,680	15	2,400	3,960	48	21.76	45.5	67.26	1,712	29,083	11
3,115	5,840	5	2,300	3,530	26	14.5	24.5	39	1,617	13,306	12
4,512	8,112	103.85	2,916	7,356	192.25	133.85	188.25	322.1	1,824	221,576	13
4,740	5,916	10	3,060	5,232	22	18	21	39	2,088	8,959	14
4,512	7,728	70	2,916	7,536	117	88	109.5	197.5	1,816	196,292	15
4,512	4,980	5	2,916	4,512	13	11	14	25	2,054	13,747	16
4,512	5,772	9	2,916	4,512	11	15	10	25	1,824	8,625	17
.....	.....	.....	2,964	4,968	15	8.75	11.75	20.5	1,948	1,904	18
3,600	3,600	5	2,250	3,000	24	20 ¹⁴	24 ¹⁴	44 ¹⁴	1,764	17,900	19
.....	.....	30	.....	.....	83	48	76	124	1,751	124,998	20
4,300	5,400	10.5	2,448	3,840	31	19.5	33.5	53	1,817	20,000 ⁵	21
4,100	6,200	32	3,250	4,250	14 ¹⁵	51.3	17.7	69	1,455	59,440	22
3,897	5,472	11	2,280	4,020	27	24.5	27	51.5	1,848	51,750	23
4,600	5,000	3	2,800	3,750	13	12	18	30	1,832	15,530	24
4,500	5,500	51	2,400	4,320	236	90	236	326	1,647	.....	25
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	6	31	1,610	12,032	26
4,428	6,500	61	2,400	4,956	103	96	100	196	1,833	58,400	27
4,200	5,100	16	1,920	4,200	43	28.5	40	68.5	1,641	16,187	28
3,500	3,750	4	2,950	3,350	6	10	6	16	1,605	13,279	29
4,800	7,000	3.5	2,600	3,600	14	9.5	15	24.5	1,744	6,974	30
4,375	4,375	7	2,160	3,204	22	16	22	38	1,662	11,681	31
3,900	5,000	31	1,980	3,900	46.38	40	46.38	86.38	1,840	51,400	32
3,850	7,200	38.75	1,800	4,750	79.75	51.75	79.75	131.5	1,809	79,813	33
4,250	5,600	21	2,100	3,720	32	35.66	29	64.66	1,780	22,493	34
4,000	4,500	15	2,600	3,640	23	24	22	46	1,559	17,699	35
3,900	5,300	13	2,300	3,350	29	26.5	27.5	54	1,700	17,709	36
4,300	5,300	14.75	2,500	4,200	16	21.75	16	37.75	2,080	14,638	37
4,000	9,250	114	2,280	7,300	284	161	237	398	1,610	125,000 ⁵	38
3,982	5,028	13	2,961	4,152	18	19	18	37	1,858	22,469	39
3,810	5,055	7.5	1,920	4,380	27	19	30	49	1,748	36,299	40
4,100	6,200	13	3,150	4,250	9	27.7	6.4	34.1	1,463	28,640	41
4,500	8,800	88	2,400	5,880	118	136	123	259	1,800	106,193	42
4,400	7,000	28	2,460	4,437	59	51	57.33	108.33	1,750	77,000 ⁵	43
4,200	6,000	17.5	2,400	4,500	48.25	30.75	48.25	79	1,848	53,247	44
3,600	5,520	15	2,100	4,200	28	19.5	28	47.5	1,848	28,165	45
.....	.....	13	.....	.....	51	25	47	72	1,702	16,700	46
2,700	4,700	8	1,980	3,070	18	23.66	17	40.66	1,880	58,219	47
4,200	6,600	25	1,848	5,400	44	39.5	42	81.5	1,856	91,221	48
4,020	6,000	13	1,980	2,520	8	19	8	27	1,872	18,788	49
4,000	5,088	17	2,400	3,319	36.5	34	36.5	70.5	2,300 ⁵	30,000 ⁵	50
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	7.5	18.5	1,856	8,786	51
3,500	5,784	40	1,500	3,840	46	53	39.5	92.5	.....	49,216	52
3,800	4,935	4	2,340	3,172	5	7	6.5	13.5	1,733	11,347	53
4,359	5,640	28	2,689	3,842	30	38.5	25.5	64	.....²⁰	44,430	54
4,043	4,238	2	2,938	4,238	16	5	16	21	1,764	5,228	55
4,200	5,300	14	2,700	4,080	53	27	49	76	1,610	18,857	56
4,000	5,400	18	1,920	3,900	43	27	43	70	1,828	26,754	57
4,440	8,004	111.9	2,736	5,676	90.3	153.56	95.3	248.86	1,840	169,420	58
4,440	5,520	31	3,300	4,320	33	50	33	83	1,856	75,300	59
4,440	6,828	95	2,556	4,440	49	102	55	157	1,845	110,658	60
3,100	3,600	6	1,920	2,800	4	13	3	16	1,809	21,822	61
2,970	4,480	5	1,900	2,670	6	11	6	17	1,933	14,207	62
3,600	5,700	29	1,920	3,600	47	28	41	69	1,936	36,186	63
3,375	5,667	7.75	2,340	2,880	7	13.75	7	20.75	1,748	15,231	64
4,700	6,000	6	2,700	4,200	9.5	9	7.5	16.5	1,748	7,916	65
4,000	4,800	15	1,920	4,600	44	34	44	78	1,856	42,027	66
5,650	.....	1	3,300	4,000	7	9	7	16	1,840	7,131	67
4,400	6,000	5.5	2,050	3,020	12	11.5	9	20.5	1,840	19,331	68
4,500	5,500	7	2,500	3,000	13	14	12	26	1,787	28,068	69
3,600	6,500	33.53	2,280	3,600	67.49	37.53	66.49	104.02	1,710 ⁵	38,466	70
3,890	6,200	24	2,200	4,712	31	50	43.5	93.5	1,849	69,400	71
4,000	4,600	5	2,800	3,408	24	15	22	37	1,794	16,082	72
4,000	4,750	2	2,100	2,800	5	8	5.5	13.5	1,824	16,737	73
4,400	6,500	18.5	2,400	3,850	41	49	53	102	1,725	63,644	74
4,000	5,000	15	1,800	3,000	27	27	24	51	1,784	28,289	75
4,272	6,672	40	2,352	6,600	84	66	91.5	157.5	1,808	89,462	76
3,900	5,232	10	1,800	3,372	34.75	29.5	34.75	64.25	2,080	37,300	77
4,600	6,136	22	2,500	3,912	37	38.75	35	73.75	1,800	26,950	78
4,800	6,400	17	2,520	4,320	19	25.38	17.35	42.73	.....	39,269	79
4,000	6,500	31	2,060	4,800	110	61.75	104.25	166	1,546	37,705	80
4,200	5,508	25.5	2,076	4,416	46	46	45	91	1,812	72,703	81
3,675	6,000	20	2,160	3,360	47	32	47	79	1,730	16,667	82
4,020	5,200	22	1,920	4,020	114	42	93	135	1,479	17,000 ⁵	83
5,000	5,800	8	2,220	5,000	90	26	64.75	90.75	1,872	30,510	84
4,000	4,400	4	2,396	3,360	5	8	5	13	.....	7,400	85
3,600	3,800	8	2,900	3,200	7	15	6.5	21.5	1,840	24,595	86
4,000	5,900	19	2,600	3,744	27	27	27	54	1,617	35,829	87
4,224	6,204	22	2,520	4,200	38	44	38	82	1,828	40,000	88
3,000	3,800	5	2,400	2,800	15	11.5	25	36.5	1,732	25,000 ⁵	89
3,450	5,000	4	2,800	3,625	3.5	8	8	16	2,121	7,315	90

College and University Library Salary

Library ¹	Librarian	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT CHIEF LIBRARIAN			DEPARTMENT HEADS			HEAD LIBRARIANS SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND DEPARTMENTAL (PROFESSIONAL)		
		Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Low-est	High-est	Num-ber
91. Southern Illinois	13,000	8,400	8,760	2	5,880	7,920	8	5,040	7,500	4
92. Southern Methodist	7,500				4,200	5,340	6	6,500	7,200	3
93. Temple					4,400	5,600	9	4,700	5,400	7
94. Tennessee ²⁷	10,500	7,700		1	6,000	6,000	4	4,200	7,600	6
95. Texas	11,400	7,000	8,500	2	4,848	6,468	9	4,404	6,168	7.67
96. Texas A. & M.	9,480	7,320		1	4,968	5,484	4	4,500	6,600	2
97. U. S. Air University	12,770	10,856		1	8,330	10,370	4	6,585	8,330	14
98. Utah										
99. Utah State	7,800				4,000	4,800	5			
100. Virginia ²⁸	9,168	7,680	8,040	2	6,342	7,344	3	7,680		1
101. Virginia Poly. Inst.	8,400	5,400	6,720	2	4,704	5,880	6			
102. Washington (St. Louis)				1				3,360		14
103. Washington (Seattle) ³⁰	14,808				6,900	7,500	4	4,680	6,360	12
104. Washington State	12,650	11,200		1	7,500	8,700	4			
105. Wayne	13,400	9,235		1	8,027	8,899	8	8,759	8,899	2
106. West Virginia ³¹	8,000	6,700		1	4,500	6,400	6			
107. Western Reserve				1	4,884	5,700	6	3,504	5,640	5
108. Wisconsin ³²				1	5,756	8,430	8	4,830	9,250	11
109. Wyoming	10,608				5,220	6,816	5			
110. Yale ³⁴				3			7			10
High	18,000	12,000	12,800	9	8,330	17,000	43	8,759	14,000	32
Median	10,860	7,400	8,760	1	5,400	6,540	5	4,680	7,000	5
Low	7,400	5,000	6,000	0	2,820	4,400	1	2,600	4,400	0
N ³⁷	67	58	26	78	98	90	104	71	62	77

1. Central library and all agencies. 2. Excludes student assistants and building maintenance staff. 3. Excludes vacations and legal holidays. 4. Not reported or not available. 5. Estimate. 6. Excludes Medical Center Library, Little Rock. 7. Excludes two fellows, each performing professional work, at \$2,020. 8. Excludes John Carter Brown Library. 9. Included with department heads. 10. For first time, includes Department of Nuclear Medicine personnel. 11. Plus additional stipend as Acting Dean of Letters and Science. 12-13. Salary range for the position. 14. Excludes personnel on academic department budgets. 15. Excludes three fellows at \$2,016 half-time. 16. Excludes General Extension Library. 17. Excludes University School, Curriculum, and Library School Libraries. 18. Excludes T. C. Elementary and High School, Hilo Branch, Legislative Reference Bureau, and Industrial Relations Libraries. 19. Excludes extension centers in Ashland and Covington. 20. Varies from 1,656 to 1,692. 21. Excludes libraries of the Schools of Law and Medicine. 22. Excludes School of Mines and Metallurgy Li-

College and University Library

Library ¹	Fiscal Year Ending	STUDENT ENROLLMENT						
		Total Undergraduate	Total Graduate	Total Extension	Book Stock	Volumes Added	News-papers	Periodicals
1. Adelphi (N.Y.)	30Je58	2,582	1,241	214	89,067	5,201	11	868
2. Akron (Ohio)	31De57	2,457	35		110,407	4,848	9	767
3. Albion (Mich.)	30Je58	1,328	1		94,677	3,467	10	475
4. Allegheny (Pa.)	30Je58	1,112	6	15	139,372	3,182	11	491
5. American (Wash., D.C.)	30Je58	4,847	1,609		165,999	4,207	8	463
6. Amherst (Mass.) ⁸	30Je58	1,057	9		313,022	6,684	15	960
7. Antioch (Ohio)	30Je58	1,073	2		96,210	3,867	13	633
8. Associated Coll., Claremont (Calif.)	30Je58	1,804	478		353,605 ⁹	17,092 ⁵⁸	58	2,022
9. Atlanta (Ga.)	30Je58	1,112	289		148,000	6,599	44	442
10. Baldwin-Wallace (Ohio)	30Je58	1,385 ¹¹		130	70,186	4,097	6	450
11. Beirut (Lebanon)	30Je58	2,045	132		126,867 ¹²	7,807	28	1,685
12. Beloit (Wis.)	30Je58	1,073	8		170,540	1,934	13	520
13. Bowdoin (Maine)	30Je58	774			249,564	4,251	11	560
14. Bryn Mawr (Pa.)	30Je58	682	158		266,297	5,544	13	974
15. Butler (Ind.)	31Ag58	4,032			181,210	6,433	8	1,012
16. California State Poly.	30Je58	4,107	38		71,059	9,432	21	738
17. Calvin (Mich.)	31Ag58	1,667 ¹³			85,000	7,200	21	650
18. Carleton (Minn.)	30Je58	966			163,192	3,453	19	548
19. Carnegie Inst. of Tech. (Pa.)	30Je58	2,875	477		145,941	7,185	10	1,662
20. Central State (Ohio)	30Je58	1,009			39,168	2,968	23	396
21. Clemson (S.C.)	30Je58	3,398	142		168,238	6,792	42	1,938
22. Colby (Maine)	30Je58	1,162			181,511	4,268	6	656
23. Colgate (N.Y.)	30Je58	1,373	36		223,830	5,130	22	650
24. College of the Pacific (Calif.)	31Ag58	1,766	222	35	72,845	4,500	13	498
25. Colorado	30Je58	961	25		170,201	3,540	21	630
26. Connecticut	30Je58	831	3		171,518	5,159	7	762
27. Cooper Union (N.Y.)	31Je58	1,302 ¹⁴			89,105	2,005	21	402
28. Davidson (N.C.)	30Je58	870			73,491	4,046	38	390
29. Denison (Ohio)	31Je58	1,352			111,198	3,733	22	609
30. DePauw (Ind.)	30Je58	2,088	20		139,428	4,783	18	578

Statistics, 1957-58 (Group I, Cont.)

ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			ALL NONPROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ²			Working Hours in Fiscal Year ³	Hours of Student Assistance	
Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Pro-fessional	Nonpro-fessional	Total			
5,040	7,000	18	2,220	3,960	27	31	27	58	1,739	91,750	91
3,600	4,500	6	2,100	3,720	23	15.5	22	37.5	1,774	25,394	92
4,400	4,800	18	2,580	4,500	26	33	26	59	1,608	23,348	93
3,600	5,500	18	1,800	4,100	40	28	40	68	1,760	20,490	94
4,404	5,340	24	2,520	4,620	68.63	37.06	61.38	98.44	1,888	115,956	95
3,528	5,220	12	2,280	3,204	26	20	26	46	1,880	16,129	96
5,130	7,270	28	3,495	4,490	84	47	84	131	1,900	.....	97
4,000	.....	3	2,280	4,440	8	9	8	17	2,080	48,000	98
4,320	6,144	22	2,520	4,320	42	28	42	70	1,850	38,000	99
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....²⁰	4,400	100
3,744	4,704	11	2,208	3,600	23.5	20	23.5	43.5	1,792	2,943	101
4,140	.....	15	2,580	.....	27.75	34	27.75	61.75	.....	.....	102
4,200	6,180	33	2,400	4,560	95	49.25	91.75	141	1,840	112,692	103
4,400	6,720	14	2,880	4,920	29	18	30	48	1,824	32,677	104
5,922	7,787	25.7	3,274	5,917	51.63	36.7	51.63	88.33	1,790	67,236	105
4,300	5,400	9	2,220	4,000	35	17	35	52	1,778	35,000	106
3,564	5,304	11	2,868	4,176	31	24	30	54	1,747	26,432	107
4,164	8,035	59	3,084	4,404	47	80	47	127	.....³³	93,446	108
4,596	5,196	4	2,508	3,456	11	10	11	21	1,840	12,000 ⁵	109
4,020 ³⁵	6,060 ³⁵	77 ³⁵	1,980	3,840	130	102	142.5	244.5	1,695	43,453	110
5,922	9,250	114	3,495	7,536	284	161	237	398	2,300 ⁶	221,576	High
4,100	5,500	15	2,400	4,020	28	26	27	54	1,808	26,950	Median
2,700	3,600	0	1,500	2,520	3.5	5	3	13	1,400	0	Low
101	98	104	102	101	105	110	110	110	102	107	N ³⁷

brary at Rolla. 23. Excludes Law School Library. 24. Excludes libraries of School of Agriculture at Curtis and of Student Union. 25. Twelve per cent of salary paid for duties as Director of Libraries, Oregon State System of Higher Education. 26. Salary data include McKissick Memorial Library only. 27. Excludes Extension Division Library. 28. Excludes branch college libraries. 29. Varies from 1,850 to 1,900 hours depending on length of service. 30. Salary data exclude Law Library and two other autonomous units. 31. Excludes Law and Medical Center Libraries. 32. Excludes Wisconsin State Historical Society Library. 33. Varies from 1,860 to 1,996 hours depending on length of service and academic status. 34. Salary data include Sterling Memorial Library and school libraries only. 35. Classified positions only. 36. Includes unclassified Corporation appointments. 37. Number of libraries on which high, median, and low are based. 38. Includes, for the first time, Dental and Medical School Libraries. 39. Salary data for Evanston campus only.

Statistics, 1957-1958 (Group II)

LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES

Staff Salaries	Student Service	Total Staff Salaries and Student Service	Books and Related Materials	Binding	Total for Books and Binding	Other Operating Expenditures ³	Total Operating Expenditures	Per Student Operating Expenditures ⁴	Total Educational and General Institutional Expenditures ⁵	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)	
\$ 49,029	\$ 5,398	\$ 54,427	\$ 20,111	\$ 4,612	\$ 24,723	\$ 2,203	\$ 81,353	\$ 21.28	\$ 3,166,842	2.57	1
49,926	14,751	64,677	21,032	3,188	24,220	12,900	101,797	40.85	2,092,799	4.87	2
23,024	4,770	27,794	17,469	1,508	18,977	2,212 ⁶	48,983	36.88	1,321,389	3.71	3
24,357	3,191	27,548	13,411	775	14,186	1,526	43,260	38.69	938,425	4.61	4
40,161	8,964	49,125	20,483	2,874	23,357	13,892	86,374	13.38	3,234,646	2.67	5
63,115	6,345	69,460	38,554	3,672	42,226	6,760	118,446	111.11	2,518,945	4.71	6
40,929	12,702	53,631	19,589	4,041	23,630	3,964	81,225	.....⁷	1,438,623	5.65	7
76,049	22,179	98,228	40,423	7,500	47,923	8,672	154,823	67.85	.....⁷	.....⁷	8
52,710	7,661	60,371	14,599	4,541	19,140	9,218	88,729	.....⁷	776,319	11.43	9
26,807	3,132	29,939	10,798	2,216	13,014	1,379	44,332	32.00	1,362,573	3.25	10
74,643	5,233	79,876	35,443	3,211	38,654	4,580	123,110	56.55	5,702,075	2.16	11
29,535	3,000	32,535	11,700	1,600	13,300	1,565	47,400	43.85	1,192,274	3.98	12
26,106	4,543	30,649	20,685	3,594	24,279	2,733	57,661	74.50	1,771,310	3.26	13
51,430	3,978	55,408	32,096	4,206	36,302	2,081	93,791	111.66	1,638,152	5.73	14
43,103	14,027	57,130	18,991	2,568	21,559	2,169	80,858	20.05	2,437,400	3.32	15
83,211	6,774	89,985	35,696	1,798	37,494	3,243	130,722	31.54	3,498,468	3.74	16
33,700	14,000	47,700	20,000	1,200	21,200	3,400	72,300	43.37	1,120,432	6.45	17
26,085	4,854	30,939	18,183	747	18,930	1,885	51,754	53.58	1,554,958	3.33	18
85,058	6,556	91,614	43,013	4,086	47,099	3,004	141,717	42.28	6,680,114	2.12	19
36,780	3,000	39,780	10,802	290	11,092	2,321	53,193	52.72	1,448,202	3.67	20
65,604	6,720	72,324	39,492	8,588	48,080	12,203	132,607	37.46	3,323,906	3.99	21
32,211	3,296	35,507	16,508	2,087	18,595	4,880	58,982	50.76	1,341,173	4.40	22
39,800	16,627	56,427	22,953	1,896	24,849	4,611	85,887	60.95	.....⁷	.....⁷	23
39,670	3,818	43,488	21,470	3,443	24,913	2,793	71,194	35.81	1,442,925	4.93	24
27,860	4,801	32,661	14,397	1,832	16,229	1,736	50,626	51.34	1,294,655	3.91	25
50,304	5,016	55,320	20,179	3,231	23,410	2,276	81,006	97.13	1,394,663	5.81	26
51,335	10,310	61,645	11,414	2,854	14,268	3,384	79,297	60.90 ¹⁴	1,519,732	5.22	27
18,537	3,416	21,953	20,764	1,468	22,232	4,346	48,531	55.78	1,051,291	4.62	28
36,728	6,237	42,965	20,010	2,596	22,606	4,446	70,017	51.79	1,482,748	4.72	29
55,761	5,088	60,849	21,376	2,530	23,906	9,886	94,641	44.90	2,229,330	4.25	30

College and University Library

Library ¹	Fiscal Year Ending	STUDENT ENROLLMENT						News-papers	Periodicals
		Total Under-graduate	Total Graduate	Total Extension	Book Stock	Volumes Added			
31. Detroit (Mich.)	30Je58	9,018	802	....	201,182	11,242	29	1,497
32. Dickinson (Pa.)	30Je58	996	....	....	106,330	3,836	15	534
33. Drake (Iowa)	31My58	5,149	719	1,125	157,450	4,185	8	824	
34. Drexel (Pa.)	31Ag58	3,560 ¹⁰	1,050	....	144,165	6,684	6	1,019
35. Duquesne (Pa.)	31Ag58	4,119	516	....	101,122	6,875	8	955
36. Ferris (Mich.)	30Je58	2,370	....	....	38,894	5,501	10	342
37. Fisk (Tenn.)	30Je58	746	45	....	135,408	3,240	53	641
38. Franklin and Marshall (Pa.)	30Je58	1,200	85	....	149,100	4,527	9	775
39. Goucher (Md.)	30Je58	689	17	....	99,716	3,607	3	521
40. Grinnell (Iowa)	30Je58	956	....	....	128,930	4,165	10	626
41. Holy Cross (Mass.)	31Ag58	1,805	....	....	181,726	4,557	30	420
42. Howard (Ala.)	31Ag58	1,628 ⁸	....	2,037	67,245	5,195	19	532
43. Howard (D.C.)	30Je58	4,187	461	....	341,752	11,014	31	2,105
44. Idaho State	30Je58	1,847	50	692	66,048	4,818	84	1,074	
45. Kalamazoo (Mich.)	30Je58	625	....	....	68,150	4,100	13	425
46. Kansas City (Mo.)	31Ag58	3,390	528	....	188,497	8,223	8	1,148
47. Kent State (Ohio)	30Je58	6,059	761	1,266	156,074	8,095	20	1,335	
48. Lafayette (Pa.)	31Ag58	1,531	....	376	152,144	2,690	7	675
49. Lewis and Clark (Ore.)	31My58	1,014	41	....	50,187	3,054	22	446
50. Loyola (Calif.)	31Jy58	1,575	111	....	101,281	7,239	17	451
51. Loyola (La.)	31My58	2,492	145	....	154,558	6,652	13	1,197
52. Luther (Iowa)	30Je58	1,116	....	34	108,499	3,670	15	273
53. Macalester (Minn.)	30Je58	1,599	9	....	74,255	4,436	19	327
54. Marygrove (Mich.)	30Je58	832	....	....	81,633	4,450	24	660
55. Michigan Coll. of M. & T.	30Je58	2,756	57	25	74,462	2,207	37	1,210	
56. Middlebury (Vt.)	30Je58	1,270	4	....	116,251	4,440	16	532
57. Mills (Calif.)	30Je58	619	67	....	127,734	3,176	4	431
58. Mount Holyoke (Mass.)	30Je58	1,334	45	....	256,766	6,652	13	755 ¹⁰
59. Muhlenberg (Pa.)	31Ag58	932	....	....	94,965	2,600	11	447
60. New Mexico	30Je58	2,072	318	776	105,687	5,020	30	1,501	
61. New Rochelle (N.Y.)	30Je58	850	....	....	69,065	2,734	13	360
62. North Carolina Woman's	30Je58	2,206	194	....	178,742	7,486	16	1,025
63. North Texas	31Ag58	5,708	505	501	323,686	25,834	40	1,791	
64. Oberlin (Ohio)	30Je58	2,050	191	....	538,135	9,273	23	1,092
65. Occidental (Calif.)	30Je58	1,364	70	....	....^T	10,483	18	684
66. Ohio Univ., Athens	30Je58	6,821	284	2,245 ²⁰	276,350	12,135	23	1,311	
67. Queens (N.Y.)	30Je58	4,070	890	....	131,546	9,995	6	745
68. Redlands (Calif.)	30Je58	1,162	175	....	107,397	3,821	14	774
69. Reed (Ore.)	30Je58	....	....	....	112,421	2,622	7	450
70. Roosevelt (Ill.)	31Ag58	3,997	360	....	122,502	7,320	26	706
71. St. Catherine (Minn.)	30Je58	973	....	....	92,378	3,928	27	618
72. St. Thomas (Minn.)	31My58	1,276	57	....	60,246	2,497	8	455
73. San Francisco (Calif.)	30Je58	3,671	350	....	101,181	10,256	8	866
74. Santa Clara (Calif.)	30Je58	1,104	2	....	111,942	5,862	4	649
75. Skidmore (N.Y.)	30Je58	1,145	....	....	86,176	3,546	9	534
76. Smith (Mass.)	30Je58	2,240	75	....	422,005	9,748	31	1,451 ²²
77. South Dakota State	30Je58	3,290	195	....	121,535	4,641	18	1,082
78. Swarthmore (Pa.)	30Je58	886	6	....	209,031	6,512	13	928
79. Texas Christian	31Ag58	....^T	....	....	305,933	24,208	18	1,110
80. Texas Western	31Ag58	3,252	326	....	84,582	7,564	12	826
81. Toledo (Ohio)	30Je58	6,350	658	....	223,001	8,937	6	1,247
82. Trinity (Conn.)	30Je58	983	484	....	371,841	6,341	22	581
83. Tufts (Mass.)	30Je58	3,898	293	....	284,504	11,676	10	1,631
84. Tulsa (Okla.)	31My58	2,564 ²⁴	145 ²⁵	....	175,650	8,359	22	1,270
85. U. S. Air Force Academy (Colo.)	30Je58	787	....	....	72,069	23,667	95	1,143
86. U. S. Naval Academy (Md.)	30Je58	3,565	....	....	160,000	4,810	9	407
87. Valparaiso (Ind.)	30Je58	2,458	442	....	119,324	5,142	18	564
88. Vassar (N.Y.)	30Je58	1,468	....	....	321,097	7,456	47	1,435
89. Wake Forest (N.C.)	30Je58	2,289	2	....	158,189	10,784	39	1,418
90. Wellesley (Mass.)	30Je58	1,746	12	....	310,604	5,792	21	1,777
91. Wesleyan (Conn.)	30Je58	761	69	79	439,090	12,641	12	1,345	
92. Western Michigan	30Je58	6,875	571	1,648	126,137	6,686	22	1,049	
93. Wichita (Kan.)	30Je58	5,184	520	....	143,495	10,506	13	1,184
94. William and Mary (Va.)	30Je58	1,810	20	465	265,842	7,830	18	1,046	
95. Williams (Mass.)	30Je58	1,074	18	....	249,747	5,273	11	825
96. Wooster (Ohio)	31Ag58	1,186	....	....	137,196	3,090	9	469
High		9,018	1,609	2,245	538,135	25,834	95	2,105	
Median		1,599	142	454	138,284	5,151	15	722	
Low		619	1	15	38,894	1,934	3	273	
N ²⁶		92	66	18	95	96	96	96	

1. Central library and all agencies. 2. Resident and special students (no student counted twice). 3. Includes supplies, transportation, and all other non-capital expenditures not specifically reported. 4. In computing this figure, off-campus extension students have been omitted. 5. Includes expenditures for administration, resident instruction, organized research, extension, libraries, plant operation and maintenance, etc., but excludes capital costs and expenditures for auxiliary enterprises such as dormitories, cafeterias, etc. 6. Includes college share of retirement. 7. Not reported or not available. 8. Excludes six dormitory libraries, one reference library, and one fraternity library. 9. Excludes 210,549 documents. 10. Excludes 9,416 documents. 11. Excludes 960 evening students. 12. Excludes 1,000 manuscripts and the collection of U.N. and other government documents. 13. Excludes

Statistics, 1957-58 (Group II, Cont.)

LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES

Staff Salaries	Student Service	Total Staff Salaries and Student Service	Books and Related Materials	Binding	Total for Books and Binding	Other Operating Expenditures ³	Total Operating Expenditures	Per Student Operating Expenditures ⁴	Total Educational and General Institutional Expenditures ⁵	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)	
..... ¹⁵	.....¹⁵	99,115	52,335	7,652	59,987	2,939	162,041	16.50	5,005,182	3.24	31
38,733	6,703	45,436	6,021	2,247	8,268	333	54,037	54.25	1,042,652	5.18	32
54,990	15,000	69,990	26,800	3,760	30,560	4,368	104,918	17.88	3,281,548	3.20	33
67,991 ¹⁷	9,098	77,089	25,936	1,710	27,646	4,187	108,922	23.63	4,100,000	2.66	34
50,570	6,500	57,070	25,183	6,000	31,183	4,086	92,339	19.92	2,245,561	4.11	35
34,699	3,824	38,523	14,180	38	14,218	2,868	55,609	23.46	1,687,496	3.30	36
39,620	.....⁷	39,620	9,000	1,278	10,278	1,250	51,148	64.66	909,459	5.62	37
30,524	8,240	38,764	13,802	2,000	15,802	3,673	58,239	45.32	1,013,865	5.74	38
27,913	5,180	33,093	13,270	2,730	16,000	2,065	51,158	72.46	1,052,400	4.86	39
32,458	3,093	35,551	16,752	3,071	19,823	2,079	57,453	60.10	1,651,922	3.48	40
22,980	14,184	37,164	14,233	1,705	15,938	10,693	63,795	35.34	1,174,443	5.43	41
30,375	5,369	35,744	10,563	2,911	13,474	2,951	52,169	32.04	866,875	6.02	42
120,452	10,397	130,849	48,826	3,510	52,336	11,937	195,122	41.98	5,515,752	3.54	43
45,475	25,142	70,617	18,215	1,569	19,784	4,230	94,631	49.88	2,039,886	4.64	44
12,000	14,000	26,000	16,500	1,500	18,000	2,500	46,500	74.40	900,000	5.17	45
58,270	6,500	64,770	26,748	3,615	30,361	5,500	100,631	25.69	2,500,000	4.03	46
94,175	9,450	103,625	56,753	6,337	63,090	8,720	175,435	25.72	5,248,995	3.34	47
18,450	3,170	21,620	19,990	2,000	21,990	2,000	45,610	29.79	2,304,143	1.98	48
27,499	5,401	32,900	11,706	833	12,539	1,910	47,349	44.88	946,345	5.00	49
29,272	4,763	34,035	45,042	2,911	47,953	563	82,551	48.96	1,116,122	7.40	50
27,785	3,141	30,926	18,927	2,452	21,379	1,703	54,008	20.48	1,760,488	3.07	51
28,273	3,468	31,741	10,121	680	10,801	5,849	48,391	43.36	801,633	6.04	52
30,208	9,971	40,179	11,403	729	12,132	6,166	58,477	36.37	1,397,371	4.18	53
34,618	3,059	37,677	11,655	2,224	13,879	1,416	52,972	63.67	673,143	7.87	54
38,495	4,280	42,775	15,182	858	16,040	2,385	61,200	21.73	2,996,938	2.04	55
38,842	2,439	41,281	15,369	1,423	16,792	4,520	62,593	49.13	.....⁷	.....⁷	56
25,239	4,419	29,658	11,132	1,410	12,542	1,179	43,379	63.23	813,742	5.33	57
67,018	2,446	69,464	30,252	2,920	33,172	4,439	107,075	77.65	2,168,123	4.94	58
30,975	1,597	32,572	10,516	955	11,471	2,739	46,782	50.20	950,330	4.92	59
44,736	7,385	52,121	43,962	5,494	49,456	2,166	103,743	43.41	3,009,877	3.45	60
21,875	5,154	27,029	12,087	1,273	13,360	3,114	43,503	51.18	690,559	6.30	61
73,062	8,900	81,962	45,423	1,941	47,364	3,788	133,114	55.46	4,042,300	3.29	62
91,409	19,059	110,468	58,357	11,577	69,934	12,542	192,944	31.05	3,366,998	5.73	63
120,031	27,624	147,655	40,073	7,282	47,355	7,160	202,170	90.21	3,985,076	5.07	64
53,241	6,000	59,241	27,974	2,407	30,381	8,474	98,096	68.41	1,785,148	5.50	65
76,276	20,972	97,248	46,861	5,199	52,060	6,179	155,487	21.88	5,624,638	2.76	66
157,380	34,109	191,489	27,557	4,434	31,991	3,922	227,402	45.85	3,364,036	6.76	67
44,140	6,862	51,002	14,478	1,173	15,651	5,292 ²¹	71,945	53.81	1,542,552	4.66	68
24,640	4,500	29,140	12,750	1,500	14,250	5,910	49,300	.....⁷	878,800	5.61	69
89,247	2,384	91,631	14,772	2,285	17,057	9,302	117,990	27.08	2,052,667	5.75	70
32,001	7,351	39,352	21,167	1,195	22,362	953	62,667	64.41	918,651	6.82	71
29,316	3,646	32,962	15,575	1,534	17,109	1,739	51,810	38.87	1,053,437	4.92	72
44,868	15,081	59,949	35,928	4,169	40,097	8,982	109,028	27.11	1,573,707	6.93	73
44,334	3,580	47,914	34,738	3,702	38,440	8,247	94,601	85.53	1,124,300	8.41	74
39,297	2,593	41,890	14,510	1,390	15,900	1,823	59,613	52.06	1,475,000	4.04	75
102,826	8,538	111,364	43,972	4,405	48,377	38,229 ²³	197,970	85.51	3,763,119	5.26	76
51,543	10,409	61,952	28,538	4,989	33,527	4,773	100,252	28.77	6,953,962	1.44	77
74,547	7,253	81,800	24,370	3,709	28,079	6,383	116,262	130.34	1,959,342	5.93	78
68,712	11,042	79,754	46,670	11,394	58,064	7,518	145,336	.....⁷	2,397,453	6.06	79
46,015	10,000	56,015	21,704	3,453	25,157	3,896	85,068	23.78	1,716,599	4.96	80
62,700	17,599	80,299	34,480	3,681	38,161	1,838	120,298	17.17	2,711,000	4.44	81
49,111	4,827	53,938	19,464	4,149	23,613	2,826	80,377	54.79	2,033,838	3.95	82
..... ⁷	.....⁷	.....⁷	.....⁷	.....⁷	.....⁷	.....⁷	153,943	36.73	7,272,757	2.12	83
59,402	15,012	74,414	27,318	4,466	31,784	9,350	115,548	42.65	2,059,906	5.61	84
..... ⁷	.....⁷	.....⁷	54,843	8,899	63,742	.....⁷	.....⁷	.....⁷	.....⁷	.....⁷	85
47,255	.....⁷	47,255	19,980	3,490	23,470	.....⁷	70,725	19.84	18,859,500	.....⁷	86
29,240	9,173	38,413	24,752	1,860	26,612	2,205	67,230	27.35	1,627,297	4.13	87
132,715	5,893	138,608	39,873	6,262	46,135	8,546	193,289	131.67	3,082,704	6.27	88
68,457	11,735	80,192	57,079	6,381	63,460	2,603	146,255	63.84	3,233,123	4.52	89
99,245	534	99,779	37,485	5,911	43,396	10,352	153,527	87.33	2,755,414	5.57	90
88,769	11,500	100,269	60,875	13,381	74,256	7,800	182,325	219.67	2,806,753	6.50	91
88,545	20,664	109,209	30,811	3,976	34,787	12,425	156,421	21.01	5,338,662	2.93	92
63,497	17,000	80,497	55,000	6,000	61,000	5,695	147,192	25.81	2,969,905	4.96	93
62,658	11,737	74,395	39,527	3,765	43,292	11,396	129,083	70.54	1,721,383	7.50	94
60,377	3,088	63,465	28,511	6,726	35,237	4,020	102,722	94.06	2,290,895	4.48	95
31,170	5,437	36,607	13,195	1,767	14,962	4,060	55,629	46.90	1,289,285	4.31	96
157,380	34,109	191,489	60,875	13,381	74,256	38,229 ²³	227,402	219.67	18,859,500	11.43	High
44,736	6,345	53,785	20,764	2,911	24,220	4,060	81,353	44.88	1,765,899	4.62	Median
12,000	534	21,620	6,021	38	8,268	333	43,260	13.38	673,143	.....⁷	Low
93	91	94	95	95	95	93	95	91	92	.....⁷	N ²⁶

125 seminary students, not on college level. 14. Excludes more than 60,000 individuals who use the library's facilities while participating in a non-credit adult education program involving research in the Museum for Design and Decorative Arts. 15. Not carried separately. 16. Excludes 2,877 evening students. 17. Bulk of Director's salary not included here, but charged to Dean's salaries account. 18. Excludes 250 evening students. 19. Excludes 353 periodicals received through Hampshire Inter-Library Center. 20. Includes 2,005 students in branches in other cities. 21. Includes payments of annuities and pensions, \$1,963. 22. Excludes 315 periodicals received through Hampshire Inter-Library Center. 23. Includes \$33,273 for new public catalog and loan desk. 24. Excludes 1,834 evening division students. 25. Excludes 318 evening division students. 26. Number of libraries on which high, median, and low are based.

College and University Library Salary

Library ¹	Li-brarian	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT CHIEF LIBRARIAN			DEPARTMENT HEADS			HEAD LIBRARIAN SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND DEPARTMENTAL (PROFESSIONAL)		
		Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Low-est	High-est	Num-ber
1. Adelphi (N.Y.)	\$ . . . . .	\$ . . . . .	\$ . . . . .	. . . . .	\$4,300	\$4,900	4	\$ . . . . .	\$ . . . . .	. . . . .
2. Akron (Ohio)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
3. Albion (Mich.)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
4. Allegheny (Pa.)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
5. American (Wash., D.C.)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
6. Amherst (Mass.)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
7. Antioch (Ohio)	7,000	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	5,500	6,500	3	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
8. Associated Coll., Claremont (Calif.)	9,500	5,200	8,500	3	4,000	5,250	4	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
9. Atlanta (Ga.)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
10. Baldwin-Wallace (Ohio)	7,000	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	4,200	4,600	3	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
11. Beirut (Lebanon)	7,200	4,745	. . . . .	1	3,200	4,000	3	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
12. Beloit (Wis.)	6,700	4,800	5,000	3	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
13. Bowdoin (Maine)	9,000	5,600	. . . . .	1	4,400	4,500	2	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
14. Bryn Mawr (Pa.)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
15. Butler (Ind.)	7,000	3,550	. . . . .	1	2,860	3,400	2	3,000	3,000	2
16. California State Poly.	9,852	. . . . .	7,008	1	6,060	6,390	2	5,232	5,772	4
17. Calvin (Mich.)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	4,200	5,200	3	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
18. Carleton (Minn.)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
19. Carnegie Inst. of Tech. (Pa.)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
20. Central State (Ohio)	7,500	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	3,400	4,400	5	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
21. Clemson (S.C.)	7,704	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	4,596	6,000	4	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
22. Colby (Maine)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
23. Colgate (N.Y.)	. . . . .	5,800	. . . . .	1	4,700	5,400	3	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
24. College of the Pacific (Calif.)	1,975 ⁸	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	5,300	5,900	4	4,350	. . . . .	. . . . .
25. Colorado	6,000	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	3,900	4,700	2	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
26. Connecticut	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
27. Cooper Union (N.Y.)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	5,100	5,800	3	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
28. Davidson (N.C.)	7,250	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
29. Denison (Ohio)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	4,800	. . . . .	1	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
30. DePauw (Ind.)	7,300	5,200	. . . . .	1	4,900	5,000	2	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
31. Detroit (Mich.)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	5,000	6,000	5	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
32. Dickinson (Pa.)	7,000	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	2,800	6,000	4	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
33. Drake (Iowa)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	2
34. Drexel (Pa.)	11,200 ⁷	6,500	8,600	2	5,200	6,200	3	5,200	. . . . .	1
35. Duquesne (Pa.)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	1	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
36. Ferris (Mich.)	7,750	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
37. Fisk (Tenn.)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
38. Franklin and Marshall (Pa.)	8,380	5,470	. . . . .	1	3,700	3,930	2	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
39. Goucher (Md.)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
40. Grinnell (Iowa)	6,118	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
41. Holy Cross (Mass.)	7,000	5,500	. . . . .	1	3,500	4,800	2	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
42. Howard (Ala.)	6,300	4,800	. . . . .	1	3,300	3,600	2	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
43. Howard (D.C.)	9,020	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	4,980	6,135	5	5,130	6,050	3
44. Idaho State	7,680	5,820	5,880	2	4,800	5,460	3	5,160	. . . . .	1
45. Kalamazoo (Mich.)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
46. Kansas City (Mo.)	6,650	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	4,200	4,500	5	5,200	. . . . .	1
47. Kent State (Ohio)	10,000	5,800	6,000	2	4,100	5,800	7	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
48. Lafayette (Pa.)	6,000	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	4,000	. . . . .	1	3,000	. . . . .	1
49. Lewis and Clark (Ore.)	9,200 ¹⁰	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
50. Loyola (Calif.)	7,000	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	5,100	. . . . .	1
51. Loyola (La.)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
52. Luther (Iowa)	7,000	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	4,900	. . . . .	2	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
53. Macalester (Minn.)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
54. Marygrove (Mich.)	6,500	5,000	. . . . .	1	4,000	4,500	4	4,000	. . . . .	1
55. Michigan Coll. of M. & T.	7,160	4,975	5,590	2	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
56. Middlebury (Vt.)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	1	. . . . .	. . . . .	1	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
57. Mills (Calif.)	6,200	. . . . .	. . . . .	1	4,100	4,500	3	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
58. Mount Holyoke (Mass.)	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
59. Muhlenberg (Pa.)	7,000	4,900	. . . . .	1	4,000	. . . . .	1	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
60. New Mexico	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
61. New Rochelle (N.Y.)	. . . . .¹³	. . . . .¹³	. . . . .¹³	1	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
62. North Carolina Woman's	8,300	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	5,000	5,700	4	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
63. North Texas	9,200	7,000	. . . . .	1	4,570	5,900	7	5,900	. . . . .	. . . . .
64. Oberlin (Ohio)	11,700	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	5,400	6,000	5	4,700	6,000	5
65. Occidental (Calif.)	9,500	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	4,200	5,600	4	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
66. Ohio Univ., Athens	8,640	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	4,275	5,750	6	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
67. Queens (N.Y.)	9,600	8,850	. . . . .	1	6,350	7,550	4	4,400	5,800	5
68. Redlands (Calif.)	6,857	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	4,552	5,200	4	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
69. Reed (Ore.)	6,500	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	1
70. Roosevelt (Ill.)	7,100	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	5,000	6,100	4	6,100	. . . . .	. . . . .
71. St. Catherine (Minn.)	10,695	6,785	. . . . .	1	4,715	6,785	3	. . . . .	. . . . .	2
72. St. Thomas (Minn.)	6,000	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
73. San Francisco (Calif.)	6,500	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
74. Santa Clara (Calif.)	7,500	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	6,500	. . . . .	1
75. Skidmore (N.Y.)	6,500	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	5,000	5,300	2	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .

Statistics, 1957-1958 (Group II)

ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			ALL NONPROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ²			Working Hours in Fiscal Year ⁴	Hours of Student Assistance	
Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Pro-fessional	Nonpro-fessional	Total			
\$4,300	\$	1	\$2,400	\$2,900	10	6	10.33	16.33	1,680	5,858	1
4,750	4,000	1	2,496	3,400	5	9	3.75	12.75	1,824	21,154	2
3,250	4,000	5	2,400	3,310	17	4.5	1	5.5	1,675	5,612	3
4,800	4,000	4	2,370	2,560	4	4	2.5	6.5	1,640	4,869	4
3,000	3,200	6	680	2,200	24	8	..	8	1,920	9,204	5
4,800	4,000	1	2,320	3,500	4	8.5	8	16.5	1,620	3,814	6
4,800	4,000	1	2,320	3,500	4	6	4.57	10.57	1,720	11,559	7
4,800	4,000	1	2,184	3,016	2	11	11	22	1,860	18,944	8
4,800	4,000	1	2,400	2,600	5	8	4.5	12.5	1,880	12,350	9
4,800	4,000	1	2,370	2,560	4	4	3	7	1,600	4,260	10
4,800	4,000	1	2,320	3,500	4	4 ⁵	4	8	1,760	6,500	12
4,800	4,000	1	2,184	3,016	2	4	2	6	1,778	5,344	13
4,800	4,000	1	2,400	2,600	5	7.75	7.5	15.25	1,776	5,336	14
4,800	4,000	1	2,400	2,600	5	3	7.5	10.5	1,742	4,356	15
4,980	4,000	2	3,060	4,296	7	10	6.5	16.5	1,920	5,148	16
4,980	4,000	2	2,200	3,500	4	4	3.5	7.5	1,920	16,000	17
4,980	4,000	2	2,200	3,500	4	3	6	9	1,824	2,142	18
4,980	4,000	2	2,880	3,200	3	9	17	26	1,685	7,000	19
4,980	4,000	2	2,880	3,200	3	6	3.5	9.5	1,320	7,100	20
3,708	4,704	5	2,004	2,664	11	9.17	9.67	18.84	1,909	3,867	21
4,800	4,000	1	2,400	2,700	3	3.5	7	10.5	1,710	6,340	22
5,000	4,000	1	2,400	3,360	4	6	8	14	1,821	6,358	23
3,600	4,000	2	2,700	3,360	3	6.25	2.5	8.75	1,747	4,873	24
4,260	4,800	3	3,000	3,600	4	4	3	7	1,724	4,992	25
4,000	4,250	3	3,000	3,600	4	6.75	6.5	13.25	1,605	6,127	26
3,900	4,300	3	2,150	2,900	6	6.83	3.67	10.5	1,495	10,445	27
4,100	4,300	4	2,520	1,500	7	4	..	4	1,680	4,882	28
4,000	4,000	3	2,400	3,408	16	5	6.7	11.7	1,733	5,349	29
4,000	4,000	3	2,100	2,200	3	8	6.2	14.2	1,773	6,704	30
4,250	4,800	6	2,400	3,408	16	9	16	25	1,740	12,925	31
4,250	4,800	6	2,100	2,200	3	5.5	4	9.5	1,781	8,932	32
4,250	4,800	6	2,220	2,810	5	9	5	14	1,986	20,794	33
4,250	4,800	6	2,350	3,400	10	9	6.83	15.83	1,508	7,289	34
4,250	4,800	6	2,350	3,400	10	7.5	8	15.5	1,794	4,250	35
4,950 ⁸	6,100 ⁹	4	3,105	4,000	1	5	1.33	6.33	1,880	3,531	36
3,400	4,000	1	2,000	2,600	2	6	7	13	1,920	6,000	37
4,520	4,700	6	2,500	3,000	4	5	2	7	1,679	5,000	38
3,300	3,480	2	2,500	3,000	4	3	4.8	7.8	1,604	3,521	39
4,000	4,600	7	2,400	3,200	14	7	1	8	1,700	4,448	40
4,000	4,600	7	2,600	3,100	6	..	..	..	1,617	6,545	41
4,000	4,600	7	1,800	3,000	4	5.5	4	9.5	1,794	5,962	42
4,040	4,190	7	3,255	3,850	13	16	12.5	28.5	1,853	12,780	43
4,620	4,920	2	1,600 ⁹	3,600	4	9	3	12	1,820	20,100	44
4,000	4,600	7	1,980	3,120	8	..	..	..	..	..	45
4,000	4,600	7	2,400	3,200	14	8	8	16	1,844	7,865	46
4,500	5,200	3	2,080	3,400	3	13	14	27	1,768	16,875	47
4,000	5,200	3	2,800	3,300	3	4	3	7	1,587	4,226	48
4,960	5,040	2	2,820	3,240	5	4	3	7	1,880	5,000	49
3,500	4,500	2	2,600	3,100	6	3	6	9	1,840	4,763	50
4,100	4,500	2	1,800	2,100	3	5	3	8	1,880	6,160	51
3,600	4,000	2	3,100	4,000	5	3	5	8	1,725	6,000	52
4,000	4,000	2	3,300	4,000	5	3	5	8	1,575	6,472	53
4,000	4,000	2	2,100	4,785	7	7	1	8	1,760	4,370	54
4,000	4,000	2	2,100	4,785	7	3	8	11	2,020	3,163	55
2,040 ¹¹	4,000	3	1,200 ¹²	3,660	2 1/2	9	6	8.5	1,754	2,853	56
3,800	3,800	2	2,400	3,600	4	6	4.5	2.5	1,688	2,429	57
4,600	5,200	2	2,400	3,600	4	10	9	9.5	1,685	3,395	58
4,200	4,700	4	1,920 ¹¹	3,000	6	5	4	9	1,768	1,597	59
3,900	5,100	5 3/4	2,400	2,700	5	8	5.5	13.5	1,840	8,355	60
4,100	4,900	9	1,800	2,600	6 ¹³	3.75	5.5	9.25	1,500	5,100	61
3,800	4,900	9	2,888	3,745	8 1/2	9	8.5	17.5	1,670	12,000	62
3,800	4,900	9	2,500	2,700	5	15.75	5	20.75	1,960	40,601	63
3,800	4,900	9	2,400	3,850	30	17.4	25.3	42.7	1,800	7,438	64
3,800	4,900	9	1,500 ¹¹	3,720	9	6	7.25	13.25	1,839	6,844	65
4,240	5,185	2	2,208	4,320	12	9	12	21	1,809	28,160	66
4,100	6,200	11	3,400	5,400	7	22	7	29	1,400	29,164	67
3,600	4,200	3	2,700	3,600	6	5	5.75	10.75	1,846	6,570	68
4,200	4,800	3	2,700	3,200	4	4	2.67	6.67	1,880	4,500	69
4,200	4,800	3	2,700	3,700	18	9	15	24	1,582 ¹⁴	1,500 ¹⁵	70
5,520	6,785	1	2,592 ¹⁶	3,120	1	6	0.63	6.63	1,800	8,287	71
4,200	4,000	3	2,440	3,120	4	4	4	8	1,650	3,485 1/2	72
4,200	4,500	6	2,440	3,120	4	7.5	3.5	11	1,762	12,000	73
4,500	4,800	3	2,880	4,400	4	5	4	9	1,806	3,100	74
2,880 ¹⁷	4,700	3	555 ¹⁷	3,400	8	5.67	5.67	11.34	1,518	128	75

College and University Library Salary

Library ¹	Li- brarian	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT			DEPARTMENT		HEADS Num- ber	HEAD LIBRARIAN SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND DEPARTMENTAL (PROFESSIONAL)		
		CHIEF Low- est	LIBRARIAN High- est	Num- ber	Low- est	High- est		Low- est	High- est	Num- ber
76. Smith (Mass.)	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....	1	4,150	5,350	6	.....	.....	.....
77. South Dakota State	8,100	6,800	.....	1	3,800	5,800	4	4,800	.....	1
78. Swarthmore (Pa.)	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79. Texas Christian	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,800	5,180	4	4,450	.....	1
80. Texas Western	7,200	4,968	.....	1	4,212	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
81. Toledo (Ohio)	.....	.....	.....	1	4,400	5,400	2	.....	.....	.....
82. Trinity (Conn.)	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83. Tufts (Mass.)	.....	4,750	.....	1	4,400	4,800	2	.....	.....	2
84. Tulsa (Okla.)	7,200	.....	.....	.....	4,440	5,700	6	3,735 ¹³	.....	1
85. U. S. Air Force Academy (Colo.)	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,030	8,230	3	.....	.....	.....
86. U. S. Naval Academy (Md.)	10,000	7,030	.....	1	4,950	6,290	3	.....	.....	.....
87. Valparaiso (Ind.)	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
88. Vassar (N.Y.)	9,400	.....	.....	.....	6,200	7,400	4	5,100	5,500	2
89. Wake Forest (N.C.)	8,000	.....	.....	.....	3,900	4,100	4	4,200	4,200	2
90. Wellesley (Mass.)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
91. Wesleyan (Conn.)	13,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
92. Western Michigan	9,100 ⁸	7,800 ⁸	.....	1	7,100 ⁸	7,300 ⁸	5	5,600	.....	1
93. Wichita (Kan.)	7,600	.....	.....	.....	4,800	5,800	4	.....	.....	.....
94. William and Mary (Va.)	6,720	.....	.....	.....	4,920	5,400	3	.....	.....	.....
95. Williams (Mass.)	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
96. Wooster (Ohio)	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....⁴	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
High	13,000	8,850	8,600	3	7,100	8,230	7	6,500	6,050	5
Median	7,200	5,485	6,000	1	4,561	5,400	3	5,100	5,772	1
Low	6,000	3,550	5,000	1	2,800	3,400	1	3,000	3,000	1
N ²⁰	57	24	7	32	56	51	59	21	7	23

1. Central library and all agencies. 2. Excludes student assistants and building maintenance staff. 3. Excludes vacations and legal holidays. 4. Not available. 5. Includes two part-time assistants. 6. One quarter-time appointment. 7. Includes salary as Dean of the Graduate School of Library Science. 8. Ten-month appointment. 9. Eleven-month appointment. 10. Receives additional for summer session teaching. 11. Half-time appointment. 12.

College and University Library

Library ¹	Fiscal Year Ending	STUDENT ENROLLMENT ²			Book Stock	Volumes Added	News- papers	Peri- odicals
		Total Under- graduate	Total Graduate	Total Exten- sion				
1. Agnes Scott (Ga.)	30Je58	601	...	...	71,074	3,106	7	329
2. Alabama	31Ag58	768	3	106	70,825	1,689	17	453
3. Alaska	30Je58	575	15	2,156	46,100	3,679	15	685
4. Alma (Mich.)	30Je58	709	...	...	55,000 ^{1a}	1,004	6	235
5. Anderson (Ind.)	30Je58	1,232	97	...	46,695	4,250	6	484
6. Augustana (S.D.)	30Je58	1,101	...	36	44,526	3,279	7	323
7. Aurora (Ill.)	30Je58	875	...	...	39,946	728	4	228
8. Bard (N.Y.)	30Je58	266	...	...	74,178	2,364	4	10
9. Bates (Maine)	30Je58	848	...	...	104,919	2,616	9	474
10. Beaver (Pa.)	30Je58	645	...	...	36,300	1,713	8	285
11. Belhaven (Miss.)	15Je58	205	...	...	25,082	92	4	107
12. Bennett (N.C.)	30Je58	444	...	...	34,376	1,206	15	155
13. Bennington (Vt.)	30Je58	342	1	16	34,982	1,023	6	167
14. Bethany (Kan.)	31Jy58	331	...	...	33,463	638	8	223
15. Birmingham-Southern (Ala.)	31Jy58	959	64	26	84,309	1,153	11	436
16. Bridgeport (Conn.)	30Je58	1,752	402	...	72,628	6,135	9	589
17. Carroll (Wisc.)	30Je58	762	...	...	41,050	1,788	7	297
18. Catawba (N.C.)	30Je58	787	...	...	50,059	1,737	9	386
19. Cedar Crest (Pa.)	30Je58	488	...	...	36,470	947	4	173
20. Chapman (Calif.)	31Ag58	405	...	...	34,284	1,499	5	335
21. Coe (Iowa)	32Ag58	847	...	...	64,000	1,914	8	261
22. Coker (S.C.)	31Jy58	362	...	...	30,397	444	9	178
23. Coll. of the Holy Names (Cal.)	31Jy58	453	11	31	44,663	3,237	11	265
24. Coll. Notre Dame (Belmont, C.)	30Je58	235	5	...	31,336	3,611	5	345
25. College of the Ozarks (Ark.)	30Je58	275	...	...	43,307	445	7	164
26. Concord (W.Va.)	30Je58	899	...	234	.....	.....	3	233
27. Concordia (Minn.)	30Je58	1,504	...	...	55,559	4,067	12	348
28. Doane (Neb.)	30Je58	340	...	...	43,382	746	4	196
29. Dominican College (Calif.)	30Je58	339	71	...	41,879	1,526	5	265
30. Drury (Mo.)	31My58	711	497	...	41,075	1,181	8	331
31. Dubuque (Iowa) ⁸	30Je58	507	...	...	30,752	3,325 ⁹	8	285
32. Earlham (Ind.)	30Je58	836	3	424	90,583	2,147	6	344
33. Elmhurst (Ill.)	30Je58	838	...	...	49,935	622	12	206
34. Elmira (N.Y.)	30Je58	888	...	...	63,801	2,035	8	373
35. Elon (N.C.)	31My58	1,469 ¹⁰	...	...	49,101	2,198	7	279

Statistics,¹ 1957-58 (Group II, Cont.)

ALL PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			ALL NONPROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ²			Working Hours in Fiscal Year ⁴	Hours of Student Assistance	
Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Pro-fessional	Nonpro-fessional	Total			
3,500	4,800	8	2,030	3,350	14	15.5	14	29.5	1,628	...	76
4,800	.....	1	2,040	.....	5	8	5	13	2,028	13,875	77
4,000	4,470	6	1,980	3,200	8	9.25	9.25	18.5	1,765	5,785	78
.....	.....	..	2,400	3,840	12	11.5	7	18.5	1,880	13,025	79
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	4	10	14	1,920	11,577	80
4,100	5,400	6	3,000	4,000	8	8	8	16	1,836	9,803	81
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	7	5	12	1,631	5,300	82
3,800	4,200	2	2,400	3,600	13 1/2	8	13.8	21.8	1,687	12,892	83
4,980	.....	1	2,500	4,500	8	8.75	6	14.75	1,760	16,869	84
6,285	6,585	10	3,495	4,325	20	14	20	34	1,880	.....	85
4,040	4,190	2	3,495	3,755	3	7	3	10	2,080	.....	86
.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	4	1.5	5.5	1,920	11,083	87
4,600	5,400	8	2,145	3,796	22	14.25	19.85	34.1	1,700	8,486	88
3,400	3,900	5	2,040	2,760	9	11.5	9	20.5	1,762	19,124	89
4,000	6,400	12	2,820	3,840	16	13	12.7	25.7	1,505	1,060 1/2	90
4,150	5,700	11 1/2	2,300	3,500	8 1/2	12.5	11	23.5	1,680	11,000	91
4,300 ⁸	6,350 ⁸	3	3,325	3,900	4	11	4.5	15.5	1,225 ⁸	25,787	92
4,500	4,800	3	2,400 ¹¹	3,400	12	7	11.5	18.5	1,800	18,135	93
3,744	3,936	2	2,304	3,456	11	5.25	11	16.25	2,080	11,105	94
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	7	6	13	1,638	3,375 ¹⁰	95
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	6	1	7	1,422	6,936	96
6,285	6,785	12	3,495	5,400	30	22	25.3	42.7	2,080	40,601	High
4,100	4,704	3	2,400	3,310	6	7	6	12.5	1,762	6,472	Median
3,000	3,200	1	680	1,500	1	3	1	4	1,320	128	Low
59	45	68	68	65	76	94	92	93	94	91	N ²⁰

Hourly rate. 13. Contributed services. 14. Varies from 1528-1645 hours, according to length of service. 15. Movie operators only. 16. Five-eighth-time appointment. 17. Part-time appointment. 18. Nine-month appointment. 19. Not paid from library budget. 20. Number of libraries on which high, median, and low are based.

Statistics, 1957-1958 (Group III)

LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES										Total Educational and General Institutional Expenditures ⁵	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)
Staff Salaries	Student Service	Total Staff Salaries and Student Service	Books and Related Materials	Binding	Total for Books and Binding	Other Operating Expenditures ³	Total Operating Expenditures	Per Student Operating Expenditures ⁴			
\$19,400	\$1,389	\$20,789	\$17,206	\$ 601	\$17,807	\$1,580	\$40,176	\$ 66.85	\$1,053,136	3.8	1
19,400	2,119	21,519	7,350	699	8,049	429	29,997	38.91	963,760	3.1	2
13,560	6,627	20,187	14,432	1,400	15,832	904	36,923	62.58	1,306,153	2.8	3
11,440	2,106	13,546	7,312	444	7,756	1,312	22,614	31.89	1,056,219	2.1	4
17,257	7,113	24,370	8,439	1,179	9,618	1,205	35,193	26.48	639,158	5.5	5
9,700	3,915	13,615	12,824	703	13,527	.....	27,142	24.64	704,765	3.9	6
7,709	5,638	13,347	4,713	5	4,718	191	18,256	20.86	321,235	5.7	7
16,934	1,750	18,684	7,450	1,300	8,750	1,625	29,059	109.24	521,059	5.6	8
19,075	2,994	22,069	9,739	2,107	11,846	1,624	35,539	41.90	843,111	4.2	9
13,230	565	13,795	7,284	216	7,500	2,131	23,426	36.31	532,979	4.4	10
2,850	1,100	3,950	1,485	187	2,672	216	6,838	33.36	189,899	3.6	11
6,906	1,045	7,951	3,970	678	4,648	336	12,935	29.14	363,033	3.5	12
18,309	1,249	19,558	5,315	1,250	6,665	156	26,279	76.62	623,745	4.2	13
5,826	1,334	7,160	2,300	100	2,400	714	10,274	31.04	346,981	3.0	14
17,716	3,895	21,611	7,849	1,294	9,143	1,173	31,927	31.21	659,256	4.9	15
21,278	5,482	26,760	13,377	1,509	14,886	1,216	42,862	19.90	1,465,391	2.9	16
11,236	3,429	14,665	8,108	707	8,815	948	24,428	32.06	664,315	3.7	17
15,114	1,285	16,399	3,935	591	4,526	678	21,603	27.44	.....	..	18
6,300	704	7,004	3,424	.....	3,424	362	10,790	22.11	.....	..	19
8,530 ⁶	2,964	11,494	6,386	768	7,154	380	19,028	46.98	490,421	3.9	20
16,780	4,460	21,240	9,000	1,500	10,500	1,200	32,940	38.88	940,844	3.5	21
6,160	1,360	7,520	2,992	245	3,237	135	10,892	30.09	313,997	3.4	22
4,950	2,385	7,335	5,777	149	5,926	1,345	14,606	31.48	183,902	7.9	23
7,750	2,823	10,573	9,575	286	9,861	2,134	22,568	94.03	368,345	8.4	24
4,168	2,215	6,383	2,210	15	2,225	487	9,095	33.07	244,223	3.7	25
19,328	2,842	22,170	5,443	1,100	6,543	.....	28,713	31.94	628,805	4.57	26
16,213	3,012	19,225	13,263	526	13,789	1,856	34,870	23.18	1,040,681	3.3	27
7,800	1,157	8,957	3,860	617	4,477	1,107	14,541	42.77	356,828	4.1	28
13,900	3,350	17,250	10,013	1,467	11,480	568	29,298	71.45	305,955	9.6	29
12,616	1,200	13,816	6,120	1,367	7,487	554	21,857	28.75	468,483	4.7	30
11,097	2,971	14,068	8,007	1,136	9,143	759	23,970	47.27	431,180	5.5	31
17,766	3,359	21,125	11,954	976	12,930	1,424	35,469	42.28	811,457	4.4	32
12,110	3,134	15,244	3,801	623	4,424	812	20,480	24.44	561,729	3.7	33
11,394	1,900	13,284	9,274	400	9,674	1,208	24,166	27.21	616,816	3.9	34
12,257	2,405	14,662	8,713	226	8,939	572	24,173	26.68 ²²	582,694	4.0	35

College and University Library

Library ¹	Fiscal Year Ending	STUDENT ENROLLMENT ²			Book Stock	Volumes Added	News-papers	Periodicals
		Total Under-graduate	Total Graduate	Total Extension				
36. Emmanuel Missionary (Mich.)	30Je58	981	...	...	54,082	1,540	12	484
37. Emory and Henry (Va.)	30Je58	543	...	...	40,564	2,378	18	402
38. Evansville (Ind.)	30Je58	1,420	...	...	46,090	4,300	8	330
39. Fenn (Ohio)	31Ag58	1,523	...	...	39,617	2,589	5	514
40. Franklin (Ind.)	30Je58	604	...	...	45,690	1,554	12	357
41. Geneva (Pa.)	30Je58	850 ¹¹	...	255	61,667	2,705	10	240
42. Ga. State Coll. for Women	30Je58	682	...	19	72,291	2,706	12	272
43. Gettysburg (Pa.)	30Je58	1,450	...	...	85,150	5,659	6	330
44. Golden Gate (Calif.)	30Je58	1,430	105	143	25,997	2,314	7	376
45. Greenville (Ill.)	30Je58	528	...	...	36,238	1,665	3	290
46. Guilford (N.C.)	31My58	676	4	854	41,740	1,163	9	299
47. Gustavus Adolphus (Minn.)	31My58	1,075	...	...	60,407	2,832	9	336
48. Hamline (Minn.)	30Je58	1,230	...	...	76,033	3,419	7	327
49. Hampden-Sydney (Va.)	30Je58	404	...	...	46,512	1,901	9	280
50. Hastings (Neb.)	31Jy58	708	...	...	44,238	1,010	7	278
51. Heidelberg (Ohio)	30Je58	763	...	...	56,110	2,200	12	335
52. Hendrix (Ark.)	31Jy58	482	...	...	52,409	1,590	5	275
53. Hillsdale (Mich.)	30Je58	690	...	...	35,637	609	6	185
54. Hiram (Ohio)	30Je58	534	...	...	83,000	3,339	7	526
55. Hobart and Wm. Smith (N.Y.)	30Je58	1,005	2	68	98,319	2,638	5	370
56. Hollins (Va.)	30Je58	404	...	...	46,512	1,901	9	308
57. Hood (Md.)	15Jy58	544	...	...	49,378	3,095	8	352
58. Hope (Mich.)	31Ag58	1,118	...	...	55,688	2,125	7	340
59. Huntington (Ind.)	31Jy58	272	12	...	23,629 ¹⁸	1,381 ¹⁹	6	215
60. Huron (S.D.)	...	352	...	25	31,745	504	4	200
61. Illinois College	30Je58	401	...	...	46,632	939	7	201
62. Illinois Wesleyan	31Jy58	1,237	10	38	51,189	1,978	6	380
63. Immaculate Heart (Calif.)	30Je58	977	170	...	74,901	4,386	9	520
64. Indiana Technical College	31Ag58	2,056	...	...	7,488	1,012	2	217
65. Iowa Wesleyan	31Jy58	447	...	42	27,000	1,645	14	241
66. Jacksonville (Fla.)	31Ag58	1,230	...	...	20,818	6,280	15	233
67. Jamestown (N.D.)	30Je58	520	...	...	27,582	1,452	6	444
68. LaGrange (Ga.)	30Je58	307	...	...	19,180	1,254	5	157
69. Lake Forest (Ill.)	30Je58	799	...	...	69,348	2,229	6	318
70. Lawrence (Wisc.)	30Je58	829	...	...	79,583	2,504	8	425
71. Lebanon Valley (Pa.)	30Je58	627	...	207	62,078	2,606	6	434
72. Linfield (Ore.)	30Je58	757	17	...	40,482	2,596	4	262
73. Livingstone (N.C.)	30Je58	514	...	...	39,845	3,473	30	157
74. Lynchburg (Va.)	30Je58	708	...	...	38,900	2,841	7	249
75. Manchester (Ind.)	31Jy58	947	...	52	48,085	2,114	12	319
76. Maryknoll Seminary (Ill.)	30Je58	285	...	...	25,825	3,012	13	299
77. Marymount (Calif.)	30Je58	180	...	...	20,703	2,018	13	312
78. Maryville (Tenn.)	31My58	695	...	...	62,036	1,772	10	391
79. Marywood (Pa.)	30Je58	770	11	250	53,172	2,000	12	317
80. Mercer (Ga.)	30Je58	1,405	7	...	76,510	2,992	6	390
81. Meredith (N.C.)	30Je58	627	...	...	40,519	1,053	13	251
82. Midland (Neb.)	31My58	467	...	...	34,650	1,685	10	296
83. Millsaps-Wilson (Miss.)	30Je58	864	...	...	40,976	1,309	7	187
84. Monmouth (Ill.)	30Je58	708	...	...	70,897	1,475	12	375
85. Mount St. Mary's (Calif.)	30Je58	622	89	...	47,555	2,810	4	423
86. Mount Union (Ohio)	30Je58	779	...	...	99,605	2,621	9	520
87. Muskingum (Ohio)	31Ag58	1,117	...	235	44,500	2,079	10	300
88. Nazareth (N.Y.)	30Je58	559	...	132	38,497	1,751	9	329
89. Nebraska Wesleyan	31My58	986	...	...	45,900	1,480	7	318
90. New Mexico Highlands	30Je58	729	119	35	70,303	2,695	15	341
91. Oglethorpe (Ga.)	31Ag58	233	...	...	23,454	1,120	7	105
92. Pacific Union (Calif.)	30Je58	896	51	...	50,459	1,462	8	452
93. Parsons (Iowa)	31Ag58	650	...	...	36,523	1,891	6	224
94. Pasadena	31My58	785	29	...	53,880	2,179	7	493
95. Randolph-Macon (Va.)	30Ap58	693	...	...	84,535	1,921	18	354
96. Ripon (Wisc.)	30Je58	583	...	...	60,859	1,771	7	325
97. Rockford (Ill.)	30Je58	430	32	...	43,691	973	7	160
98. Rollins (Fla.)	30Je58	689	...	...	102,100	4,205	20	379
99. Rosary (Ill.)	30Je58	734	41	...	75,023	2,396	14	462
100. St. John's (Minn.)	30Je58	1,010	106	...	108,101	4,469	20	733
101. St. Joseph's (Ind.)	31Jy58	900	...	...	69,600	4,170	15	605
102. San Francisco Coll. for Women	30Je58	525	42	...	116,541	2,550	17	274
103. Sarah Lawrence (N.Y.)	30Je58	391	3	...	73,200	2,550	18	330
104. Scripps (Calif.)	30Je58	247	...	...	51,759	2,787	6	113
105. Seton Hill (Pa.)	31Jy58	473	...	183	40,100	1,181	14	220
106. Shorter College (Ga.)	30Je58	289	...	...	32,711	649	4	232
107. Springfield (Mass.)	30Je58	1,071	97	2	49,968	1,405	5	355
108. Sweet Briar (Va.)	30Je58	523	...	...	91,864	3,061	9	467
109. Talladega (Ala.)	30Je58	348	...	...	40,182	1,010	7	145
110. Tennessee Wesleyan	30Je58	465	...	28	23,748	1,711	5	175

Statistics, 1957-58 (Group III, Cont.)

LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES									Total Educational and General Institutional Expenditures ⁵	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)	
Staff Salaries	Student Service	Total Staff Salaries and Student Service	Books and Related Materials	Binding	Total for Books and Binding	Other Operating Expenditures ³	Total Operating Expenditures	Per Student Operating Expenditures ⁴			
9,122	8,622	17,744	7,448	686	8,134	1,091	26,969	27.49	634,420	4.2	36
7,875	3,410	11,285	7,089	1,205	8,294	...	19,579	36.06	424,370	4.6	37
18,790	2,138	20,928	12,521	1,122	13,643	857	35,428	24.94	961,146	3.6	38
26,380	1,771	28,151	10,080	882	10,962	1,042	40,155	15.92	1,768,638	2.2	39
11,557	2,189	13,746	5,201	1,032	6,233	685	20,664	34.21	445,079	4.6	40
16,221	2,175	18,396	11,126	309	11,435	2,287	32,118	29.52 ²⁴	767,034	4.2	41
19,150	3,300	22,450	8,418	582	9,000	935	32,385	47.48	710,579	4.5	42
11,994	2,969	14,963	14,688	2,085	16,773	2,141	33,877	23.36	1,270,370	2.7	43
11,502	3,621	15,123	9,324	664	9,988	825	25,936	36.36 ¹⁸	398,900	6.5	44
8,860	1,712	10,572	6,116	752	6,868	428	17,868	33.84	302,529	5.9	45
15,440	1,060	16,500	4,588	598	5,186	1,613	23,299	34.26	401,955	5.8	46
21,947	2,686	24,633	11,047	2,067	13,114	1,289	39,036	36.31	901,619	4.3	47
18,900	2,526	21,426	10,559	1,000	11,559	1,401	34,422	28.00	933,000	3.7	48
8,700	1,350	10,050	4,778	800	5,578	1,320	16,948	41.95	505,050	3.3	49
5,825	2,792	8,617	5,400	675	6,075	403	15,095	21.32	247,567	6.1	50
9,100	4,336	13,436	7,972	636	8,608	...	22,044	28.89	...	...	51
10,000	1,885	11,885	8,405	296	8,701 ¹⁴	10,563	31,149	64.62	357,655	8.7	52
6,450	762	7,212	3,716	485	4,201	200	11,613	16.83	597,000	1.9	53
16,692	1,452	18,144	9,851	1,303	11,154	1,416	30,714	57.52	586,560	5.2	54
15,019	8,336	23,355	11,717	1,976	13,693	3,014	40,062	39.78	812,135	4.9	55
17,885	700	18,585	7,984	694	8,678	795	28,058	69.45	784,266	3.5	56
12,300	7,021	19,321	...	...	14,510 ¹⁵	1,100	34,931 ¹⁷	64.21	989,069	3.5	57
20,908	2,143	23,051	7,714	1,314	9,028	873	32,952	29.47	781,862	4.2	58
4,215	2,495	6,710	7,528 ²⁰	142	7,670	259	14,639	51.55	207,934	7.0	59
...	1,022	...	2,400	125	2,525	310	...	...	...	...	60
6,500	1,375	7,875	3,354	340	3,694	361	11,930	29.75	307,712	3.9	61
18,610	6,300	24,910	8,800	1,000	9,800	1,450	36,160	29.00	983,648	3.7	62
25,100	6,220	31,320	8,932	575	9,507	766	41,993	36.49	...	...	63
9,600	3,594	13,194	5,538	546	6,084	886	20,163	9.81	1,035,647	2.0	64
6,307	680	6,988	5,729	1,466	7,195	575	14,758	33.02	503,210	2.9	65
...	...	16,794	20,917	873	21,790	1,291	39,875	32.42	598,020	6.7	66
8,504	2,193	10,697	...	...	7,862	1,923	20,482	39.39	401,202	5.1	67
4,033	1,270	5,303	4,482	480	4,962	501	10,766	35.07	230,000	4.6	68
13,642	2,370	16,012	8,675	238	8,913	1,321	26,246	32.85	894,575	2.9	69
21,472	1,209	22,681	10,649	846	11,495	2,853	37,029	44.66	906,820	4.0	70
12,617	1,340	13,957	7,860	1,527	9,387	507	23,851	38.04	574,083	4.1	71
10,300	8,512	18,812	5,772	638	6,410	1,467	26,690	34.48	552,037	4.8	72
8,722	756	9,478	4,227	612	4,839	230	14,548	28.33	322,999	4.5	73
...	...	15,795	6,169	2,014	8,183	734	24,712	34.90	496,663	5.0	74
10,942	4,048	14,990	7,948	736	8,684	805	24,480	25.85	641,260	3.8	75
10,580	...	10,580	4,951	763	5,714	960	17,254	60.54	277,504	6.2	76
...	2,223	2,223	4,876	201	5,077	475	7,774	43.19	...	...	77
18,296	2,290	20,586	7,165	831	7,996	1,711	30,293	43.58	474,473	6.4	78
17,253	2,572	19,825	8,303	609	8,912	2,381	31,118	39.84	524,662	5.9	79
22,640	2,000	24,640	14,000	1,500	15,500	2,160	42,300	29.95	824,237	5.1	80
11,278 ²²	2,649 ²²	13,927 ²²	4,691	690	5,381	839	20,147	32.13	501,203	4.0	81
12,843	2,049	14,892	7,799	494	8,293	3,708	26,893	57.59	888,763	6.9	82
15,083	774	15,857	5,610	722	6,332	8,342	30,531	35.34	613,303	5.7	83
15,700	4,800	20,500	7,555	1,200	8,755	1,120	30,375	42.90	648,556	4.7	84
9,080 ²³	6,480	15,560	7,823	303	8,126	976	24,662	34.68	450,886	5.4	85
18,761	3,345	22,106	12,776	1,390	14,166	1,041	37,313	47.89	709,318	5.2	86
11,600	4,250	15,850	10,459	1,025	11,484	500	27,834	24.91	759,164	3.6	87
15,246	1,033	16,279	4,946	1,063	6,009	1,425	23,713	42.42	418,615	5.6	88
11,559	2,797	14,356	4,963	2,134	7,097	2,635	24,088	24.43	553,052	4.4	89
15,166	4,073	19,239	13,660	2,127	15,787	1,464	36,490	43.03	908,797	4.0	90
4,000	1,150	5,150	3,166	500	3,666	...	8,816	37.84	158,717	5.6	91
9,617	9,653	19,270	7,089	1,062	8,151	2,576	29,997	31.67	639,953	4.7	92
10,708	1,953	12,661	5,749	124	5,873	388	18,922	29.11	489,903	3.9	93
15,706	8,315	24,021	9,397	...	9,397	1,906	35,324	43.40	542,806	6.5	94
22,493	982	23,475	10,193	1,599	11,792	1,232	36,499	52.66	976,150	3.7	95
11,313	1,628	12,941	7,637	995	8,632	1,305	22,878	39.24	554,044	4.7	96
10,200	1,350	11,550	5,000	600	5,600	450	17,600	38.10	408,626	4.3	97
29,523	...	29,523	4,806	642	5,448	3,888	38,859	56.40	977,857	4.0	98
17,650	3,071	20,721	7,767	1,711	9,478	2,594	32,792	42.31	118,482	5.3	99
25,012	1,741	26,753	12,857	1,888	14,745	1,285	42,783	38.34	765,588	5.6	100
17,500	6,193	23,693	13,942	182	14,124	2,790	40,507	45.01	1,043,909	3.9	101
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	102
22,785	2,485	25,270	...	...	11,184	2,141	38,595	97.86	893,008	4.3	103
...	...	15,712	5,602	348	5,950	1,277	22,939	92.87	513,508	4.5	104
12,500	799	13,299	3,673	582	4,255	314	17,868	37.78	386,600	4.6	105
4,440	2,154	6,594	1,888	...	1,888	102	8,584	29.70	...	...	106
20,700	1,716	22,416	5,600	1,050	6,650	382	29,448	25.20	1,000,000	2.9	107
25,728	986	26,714	11,068	1,800	12,868	1,166	40,749	77.91	889,967	4.6	108
10,329	1,107	11,436	4,678	337	5,015	451	16,902	48.56	268,591	6.3	109
8,451	2,808	11,259	6,614	799	7,413	1,385	20,057	43.13	291,064	6.9	110

College and University Library

Library ¹	Fiscal Year Ending	STUDENT ENROLLMENT ²			Book Stock	Volumes Added	News-papers	Periodicals
		Total Under-graduate	Total Graduate	Total Extension				
111. Trinity (D.C.)	30Je58	541	...	...	73,430	2,944	22	510
112. Union (Neb.)	30Je58	743	...	...	57,581	1,517	5	411
113. Valdosta (Ga.)	31My58	560	...	...	37,009	1,507	11	281
114. Wabash (Ind.)	30Je58	640	...	...	...	...	10	435
115. Wagner (N.Y.)	30Je58	1,576	167	...	47,000	4,705	2	265
116. Washington (Md.)	30Je58	490	...	...	50,317	2,049	6	234
117. Washington and Jefferson (Pa.)	30Je58	711	6	51	85,126	2,055	8	416
118. Washington and Lee (Va.) ²⁵	30Je58	980	...	...	172,217	3,414	14	425
119. Wells (N.Y.)	30Je58	379	...	...	127,178	2,438	12	423
120. Western Coll. for Women (O.)	30Je58	264	...	...	52,779	951	5	262
121. Westmar (Iowa)	30Je58	480	...	...	37,640	1,021	6	241
122. Westminster (Pa.)	31Jy58	933	209	...	56,305	1,999	20	314
123. Westmont (Calif.) ²⁷	30Je58	376	...	...	29,758	2,550	3	239
124. Wheaton (Ill.)	31Ag58	1,750	106	...	106,649	2,045	8	581
125. Whittier (Calif.)	31Ag58	1,139	24	264 ²⁸	58,767	2,077	9	447
126. Wilberforce (Ohio)	31My58	274	13	...	57,851	1,074	20	299
127. Willamette (Ore.)	30Je58	1,082	15	...	60,707	2,434	8	349
128. Willard Houghton (N.Y.)	31Ag58	630	...	...	38,345	933	8	309
129. Wofford (S.C.) ²⁹	31Ag58	717	...	...	62,270	2,475	15	374
High		2,523	402	2,156	172,317	6,280	30	733
Median		690	24	68	47,555	2,000	8	317
Low		180	1	2	7,488	92	2	10
N ³⁰		129	37	27	127	127	129	129

1. Central library and all agencies. 2. Resident and special students (no student counted twice). 3. Includes supplies, transportation, and all other non-capital expenditures not specifically reported. 4. In computing this figure, off-campus extension students have been omitted. 5. Total expenditures for education and general purposes include administration, resident instruction, organized research, extension, libraries, plant operations and maintenance, etc., but exclude capital costs and expenditures for auxiliary enterprises such as dormitories, cafeterias, etc. 6. Excludes \$1,282 clerical salary. 7. Excludes 176 graduate students enrolled in summer program. 8. Seminary library excluded. 9. Includes 1,279 recordings. 10. Represents full-time equivalent of 906 students. 11. Excludes 954 evening college students. 12. Included in this computation are evening college students, each of whom is estimated to be carrying a one-quarter load. See note 11. 13. Computed on the basis of the number

College and University Library Salary

Library ¹	Librarian	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT CHIEF LIBRARIAN			DEPARTMENT HEADS			ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS		
		Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Low-est	High-est	Num-ber
1. Agnes Scott (Ga.)	\$... ⁷	\$... ⁷	\$... ⁷	1	\$3,850 ⁴	\$... ⁷	1	\$2,100 ⁵	\$3,750 ⁵	2
2. Alabama	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Alaska	8,800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Alma (Mich.)	5,500	5,000	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
5. Anderson (Ind.)	4,100	...	3,800	1	3,800	...	1	...	...	...
6. Augustana (S.D.)	5,200	4,500	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Aurora (Ill.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Bard (N.Y.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
9. Bates (Maine)	5,500	4,200	...	1	3,500	4,000	2	...	...	...
10. Beaver (Pa.)	5,200	4,400	...	1	...	...	...	1,550	1,850	3
11. Belhaven (Miss.)	2,850	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. Bennett (N.C.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13. Bennington (Vt.)	5,700	4,600	...	1	...	...	...	4,000	...	...
14. Bethany (Kan.)	4,000	...	2,000	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
15. Birmingham-Southern (Ala.)	5,400	3,400	3,600	3	...	...	...	...	3,600	1
16. Bridgeport (Conn.)	7,300	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,250	4,550	2
17. Carroll (Wisc.)	5,000	4,700	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
18. Catawba (N.C.)	5,100 ⁸	3,800	...	...	3,700	...	...	...	...	...
19. Cedar Crest (Pa.)	4,400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20. Chapman (Calif.)	4,650	3,880	...	...	...	...	...	1,282	...	...
21. Coe (Iowa)	6,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,000	4,500	3
22. Coker (S.C.)	3,410	2,750	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
23. College of Holy Names (Calif.)	...	4,200	...	2 ¹¹	...	...	...	...	...	...
24. Coll. of Notre Dame (Calif.)	5,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,675	...	1
25. College of the Ozarks (Ark.)	4,100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26. Concord (W.Va.)	6,156	...	6,125	2	...	...	...	...	928	1
27. Concordia (Minn.)	5,200	4,400	...	1	...	...	...	4,200 ¹²	...	1
28. Doane (Neb.)	4,200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29. Dominican College (Calif.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30. Drury (Mo.)	4,700	...	...	...	3,300	3,950	2	...	...	...
31. Dubuque (Iowa)	5,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32. Earlham (Ind.)	6,300	4,600	...	1	...	...	...	4,200	...	1
33. Elmhurst (Ill.)	5,700	4,530	...	1	...	...	...	2,000	...	1
34. Elmira (N.Y.)	4,670	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35. Elon (N.C.)	4,500	2,700	3,500	2	...	...	...	387 ¹⁵	450 ¹⁵	2

Statistics, 1957-58 (Group III, Cont.)

LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES										Total Edu- cational and Gen- eral Insti- tutional Expendi- tures ⁵	Ratio of Library Expendi- tures to Total (Per Cent)
Staff Salaries	Student Service	Total Staff Salaries and Student Service	Books and Related Materials	Binding	Total for Books and Binding	Other Operat- ing Ex- pendi- tures ²	Total Operat- ing Ex- pendi- tures	Per Student Operat- ing Ex- pendi- tures ⁴			
13,900	3,100	17,000	11,283	453	11,736	4,211	32,947	60.90	613,447	5.4	111
5,932	11,310	17,242	4,364	586	4,950	2,878	25,070	33.74	546,627	4.6	112
9,400	1,890	11,290	5,644	1,241	6,885	747	18,175	32.45	353,469	5.1	113
19,620	2,692	22,312	12,381	1,011	13,392	2,989	38,693	60.46	750,986	5.1	114
26,377	3,656	30,033	9,830	1,104	10,934	1,691	42,658	24.47	1,108,227	3.8	115
11,500	1,200	12,700	5,108	184	5,292	357	18,349	37.45	565,666	3.2	116
15,760	5,110	20,870	10,668	475	11,143	2,788	34,801	48.54	733,747	4.7	117
24,815	800	25,615	13,582	1,671	15,253	747	41,615	42.46	1,214,238	3.4	118
23,262	1,182	24,444	12,286	1,160	13,446	2,156	40,046	105.65	642,971	6.2	119
7,750	2,470	10,220	4,955 ²⁶	598	5,553	77	15,850	60.04	515,156	3.1	120
7,340	1,794	9,134	2,912	618	3,530	581	13,245	27.59	358,280	3.7	121
17,600	4,529	22,129	9,202	333	9,535	410	32,074	28.08	760,969	4.2	122
5,093	3,895	8,988	5,168	1,077	6,245	1,357	16,590	44.12	284,372	5.8	123
21,251	5,506	26,757	10,874	2,353	13,227	1,499	41,483	22.35	1,595,356	2.6	124
13,397	4,471	17,868	8,547	1,867	10,414	533	28,815	24.78	1,289,300	2.2	125
4,400	3,500	7,900	5,600	500	6,100	250	14,250	49.65	300,000	4.8	126
18,529	3,653	22,182	8,014	190	8,204	873	31,259	28.49	814,235	3.8	127
7,623	2,634	10,277	3,626	1,318	4,944	947	16,168	25.66	389,855	4.1	128
7,508	1,336	8,844	11,057	853	11,910	873	21,627	30.15	458,166	4.7	129
29,523	11,310	31,320	20,917	2,353	21,790	10,563	42,862	109.24	1,768,638	9.6	High
12,300	2,385	15,795	7,555	707	8,293	1,042	25,936	35.74	582,694	4.2	Median
2,850	565	2,223	1,485	5	1,888	77	6,838	9.81	158,717	1.9	Low
123	123	125	125	124	128	122	127	127	121	121	N ³⁰

of students in full-time equivalent. 14. Excludes binding by student labor and periodicals purchased on micro-film. 15. Includes \$2,039 received from sources outside the regular budget. 16. Estimate. 17. \$2,286 was spent from college maintenance budget for shelving, book truck, etc. 18. Includes 30 audio-visual items. 19. Includes 22 audio-visual items. 20. Began three-year renewal method for periodicals, making the figures disproportionately high. 21. Contributed services. 22. For nine months only. 23. Excludes contributed services of two members of religious orders. 24. Not reported or not available. 25. Excludes Law School library. 26. Includes 1,305.49 from an ACRL grant. 27. Report covers ten-month period only as a result of change in fiscal period. 28. Extended day; not off-campus. 29. Report covers a thirteen-month period. 30. Number of libraries on which high, median, and low are based.

Statistics, 1957-1958 (Group III)

Low- est	ALL NONPROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS		TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ²			Working Hours in Fiscal Year	Hours of Student Assistance ³	
	High- est	Num- ber	Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	Total			
\$1,600 ⁸	\$2,025 ⁸	2	4.7	1.5	6.2	1,740	1,984	1
.....	.....	1	4	1	5	1,760	4,843	2
4,760	.....	1	1	1.2	2.2	1,760	2,546	3
.....	.....	3	1.8	.5	2.3	1,480	2,807	4
.....	2,100	5	3	5	8	3,940	.....	5
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	2,020	5,377	6
.....	.....	.....	2	1	3	1,400	3,807	7
.....	.....	2.25	4	2.25	6.25	1,888	2,500	8
2,000	2,850	2	4	2	6	1,560	3,991	9
.....	.....	.....	3.5	.....	3.5	1,750	645	10
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1,320	2,376	11
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	1,640	4,500	12
2,100	2,820	2.5	2.5	2	4.5	1,635	1,275	13
.....	.....	7	2	7	9	1,760	2,111	14
.....	.....	.....	4	1	5	1,575	6,537	15
2,340	2,800	3	4	4	8	1,770	5,706	16
.....	.....	.....	2.5	.33	2.83	1,615	4,330	17
.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	1,360	2,592	18
1,900	.....	1	1	1	2	1,450	1,175	19
.....	.....	.....	2	.5	2.5	1,440	2,770	20
.....	.....	.....	4	.....	4	1,760	6,861	21
.....	.....	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	22
.....	.....	.....	2.85	.....	2.85	1,824	2,000	23
1,350	.....	1	2	.5	2.5	1,608	1,320	24
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1,840	2,953	25
100	531	2	3.5	2	.....	3,458	5,166	26
2,070 ¹⁰	.....	.....	2	2	4	1,840	4,506	27
3,892	.....	1	1	1	2	1,760	1,860	28
.....	.....	.....	3.48	.....	2.48	1,840	2,070	29
1,320	.....	1	3	1	4	1,760	2,698	30
1,665	2,154	2.75	1	2.75	3.75	1,760	3,418	31
2,500	.....	3	3	2	5	1,880	4,672	32
2,000	.....	1	2	1	3	.....	4,100	33
1,935 ⁵	2,080 ⁵	4	1	3	4	1,400	3,150	34
400 ¹⁴	675 ¹⁴	2	3.3	1	4.3	.....	6,000	35

College and University Library Salary

Library ¹	Li- brarian	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT CHIEF LIBRARIAN			DEPARTMENT HEADS			ALL OTHER PROFES- SIONAL ASSISTANTS		
		Low- est	High- est	Num- ber	Low- est	High- est	Num- ber	Low- est	High- est	Num- ber
36. Emmanuel Missionary (Mich.)	3,000	2,860	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	..
37. Emory and Henry (Va.)	4,961	3,308	....	1	....	....	..	....	....	..
38. Evansville (Ind.)	5,600	4,600	....	1	3,750	....	1	....	....	..
39. Fenn (Ohio)	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷
40. Franklin (Ind.)	6,400	4,500	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	..
41. Geneva (Pa.)	5,300	4,600	....	1	....	....	..	4,000	2,100	1.5
42. Ga. State Coll. for Women	6,200 ¹⁷	4,250 ¹⁰	4,350 ¹⁰	3	....	....	..	....	....	..
43. Gettysburg (Pa.)	5,500	4,000	4,200	2	....	....	..	....	....	..
44. Golden Gate (Calif.)	8,000 ¹⁸	5,000	....	1	....	....	..	....	....	..
45. Greenville (Ill.)	5,105	4,030	....	1	....	....	..	....	....	..
46. Guilford (N.C.)	4,200	2,900 ²⁰	3,300	3	....	....	..	....	....	..
47. Gustavus Adolphus (Minn.)	6,000	5,164	5,587	2	....	....	..	....	....	..
48. Hamline (Minn.)	7,700	3,000 ¹⁰	4,300	3	....	....	..	....	....	..
49. Hampden-Sydney (Va.)	6,300	....	....	..	....	....	..	2,900	4,500	2
50. Hastings (Neb.)	4,500	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	..
51. Heidelberg (Ohio)	4,950	4,150	....	1	....	....	..	....	....	..
52. Hendrix (Ark.)	3,900	....	3,100	1	....	....	..	2,100	....	1
53. Hillsdale (Mich.)	4,500	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	..
54. Hiram (Ohio)	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	1 ⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	2
55. Hobart and Wm. Smith (N.Y.)	6,000	....	....	..	4,500	....	1	4,100	....	1
56. Hollins (Va.)	7,500	5,500	....	1	4,500	....	1	....	....	..
57. Hood (Md.)	5,000	3,500	3,800	2	....	....	..	....	....	..
58. Hope (Mich.)	6,300	....	....	..	5,100	6,300	2	4,000	....	1
59. Huntington (Ind.)	3,780 ⁹	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	..
60. Huron (S.D.)	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷
61. Illinois College	4,800	....	....	..	3,600	....	..	....	....	..
62. Illinois Wesleyan	4,800	4,000	....	1	3,900	4,000	3 ⁵	2,000	....	1
63. Immaculate Heart (Calif.)	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	..	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷
64. Indiana Technical Coll.	5,600	....	3,713	1	....	....	..	....	....	..
65. Iowa Wesleyan	4,200	2,400	....	1	....	....	..	....	....	..
66. Jacksonville (Fla.)	6,000	....	....	..	....	....	..	4,800	....	2
67. Jamestown (N.D.)	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷
68. LaGrange (Ga.)	4,400	2,200	....	1	....	....	..	....	....	..
69. Lake Forest (Ill.)	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷
70. Lawrence (Wisc.)	7,200	4,900	....	1	4,100	....	1	....	....	..
71. Lebanon Valley (Pa.)	5,600	....	....	..	....	....	..	3,000	4,000	2.2
72. Linfield (Ore.)	5,800	5,100	....	1	....	....	..	....	....	..
73. Livingstone (N.C.)	4,033	3,750	....	1	2,315	....	1	....	....	..
74. Lynchburg (Va.)	4,680	4,000	4,680	2	....	....	..	....	....	..
75. Manchester (Ind.)	4,800	4,700	....	1	....	....	..	....	....	..
76. Maryknoll Seminary (Ill.)	5,280	4,400	....	1	....	....	..	....	....	..
77. Marymount (Calif.)	....¹³	....¹³	....¹³	2	....	....	..	....	....	1
78. Maryville (Tenn.)	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷
79. Marywood (Pa.)	4,300	4,000	5,000	3.2	....	....	..	....	....	..
80. Mercer (Ga.)	....	....	....	..	3,600	3,600	2	....	....	..
81. Meredith (N.C.)	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	1	....	....	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷
82. Midland (Neb.)	5,500	5,600	....	..	....	....	..	1,820	....	1
83. Millsaps-Wilson (Miss.)	4,960	4,500	....	1	....	....	..	....	....	..
84. Monmouth (Ill.)	5,000	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	4,400	1
85. Mount St. Mary's (Calif.)	....¹³	....	....	1 ¹³	....	....	..	....	3,800	1
86. Mount Union (Ohio)	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	..
87. Muskingum (Ohio)	4,600	....	....	..	....	....	..	3,200	4,000	2
88. Nazareth (N.Y.)	5,000	4,800	....	1	4,000	....	1	3,300	....	2
89. Nebraska Wesleyan	5,000	3,517	....	1	....	....	..	....	....	..
90. New Mexico Highlands	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	1	....⁷	....⁷	1	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷
91. Oglethorpe (Ga.)	4,000	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	..
92. Pacific Union (Calif.)	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	..
93. Parsons (Iowa)	5,500	4,500	....	1	....	....	..	2,400	3,200	2
94. Pasadena	4,200	3,600	....	1	....	....	..	....	....	..
95. Randolph-Macon (Va.)	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	3,700	5,000	4
96. Ripon (Wisc.)	5,800	4,500	....	1	....	....	..	....	....	..
97. Rockford (Ill.)	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷
98. Rollins (Fla.)	5,060	....	....	..	3,000	3,290	2	2,777	3,032	2
99. Rosary (Ill.)	....¹³	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	..
100. St. John's (Minn.)	7,900	6,600	....	..	....	....	..	3,212	....	1
101. St. Joseph's (Ind.)	9,000	....	7,000	1	....	....	..	....	....	..
102. St. Francisco Coll. for Women	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	..
103. Sarah Lawrence (N.Y.)	7,200	5,400	....	1	....	....	..	4,000	5,000	2
104. Scripps (Calif.)	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷
105. Seton Hill (Pa.)	6,000	4,000	....	1	2,500	....	1	....	....	1
106. Shorter College (Ga.)	4,440	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	..
107. Springfield (Mass.)	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷
108. Sweet Briar (Va.)	6,000	4,500	....	1	3,800	4,000	2	3,500	....	1
109. Talladega (Ala.)	4,600	4,370	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	..
110. Tennessee Wesleyan	4,500	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	..
111. Trinity (D.C.)	7,500	4,500 ⁴	....	1	....	....	..	4,000 ⁴	....	1
112. Union (Neb.)	3,128	2,972	....	1	....	....	..	....	....	..
113. Valdosta (Ga.)	5,100	4,300	....	1	....	....	..	....	....	..
114. Wabash (Ind.)	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷	....⁷
115. Wagner (N.Y.)	5,400	5,000	....	1	....	....	..	4,200	....	2

Statistics, 1957-58 (Group III, Cont.)

Low-est	ALL NONPROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS		TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ²			Working Hours in Fiscal Year	Hours of Student Assistance ³	
	High-est	Number	Pro-fessional	Nonpro-fessional	Total			
1,750	....	1	2	.75	2.75	1,960	14,000	36
....	....	..	2	..	2	2,024	6,800	37
2,520	....	2	3	2	5	1,880	3,164	38
2,400	3,000	3	4	3	7	1,725	1,771	39
....	....	..	2	..	2	1,787	3,333	40
2,000	....	1	3.5	1	4.5	1,670	2,710	41
....	....	..	4	..	4	1,928	6,600	42
1,980	2,320	2	3	2	5	1,558	3,957	43
1,886	....	2	2	2	4	1,665	960	44
....	....	..	2	..	2	....	2,852	45
1,256	....	1	3.5	.5	4	1,840	2,120	46
720	2,990	2	3	1.25	4.25	1,678	3,575	47
....	....	..	5.5	..	5.5	1,600	2,972	48
....	....	..	3	..	3	1,710	2,200	49
1,325	....	1	1	.5	1.5	1,800	3,988	50
....	....	..	2	..	2	1,440	6,100	51
....	900	1	3	1	3.5	1,368	4,174	52
1,950	....	1	1	1	2	1,440	1,020	53
....	....	3	3.35	2	5.35	....	2,075	54
2,860	....	..	3	4.5	7.5	1,637	2,530	55
1,700 ¹⁸	1,300 ¹⁸	2	3	1	4	1,650	1,075	56
673 ¹⁸	1,762 ¹⁸	2	3	1.33	4.33	1,527	6,509	57
2,300	....	1	4	.75	4.75	1,450	2,142	58
1,800	....	..	1	1	2	1,460 ¹⁹	23,720	59
....	....	..	..	..	..	1,849	....	60
....	....	..	1.5	..	1.5	1,700	2,540	61
....	1,800	1	5.25	.5	5.75	....	9,000	62
....	....	..	3.5	3	6.5	1,920	6,220	63
1,620	....	..	2	.75	2.75	....	2,874	64
....	....	..	2	..	2	....	1,055	65
2,700	3,100	2.5	3	2.5	5.5	1,755	3,952	66
....	....	..	1	2.5	3.5	....	3,325	67
....	....	..	..	..	..	1,080	2,970	68
....	....	..	2	1	3	1,720	2,964	69
2,640	3,000	2	3	2	5	1,662	1,837	70
....	....	..	3.2	..	3.2	1,240	1,848	71
....	....	..	2	..	2	....	....	72
1,150	....	2	2	2	4	....	2,160	73
2,200	3,000	2	1.5	1.5	3	1,762	4,340	74
....	1,260	1	2	.5	2.5	1,680	5,655	75
900	....	1	2	1	3	2,304	0	76
....	....	1	1.5	1.5	2	1,500	1,482	77
....	....	..	4.5	1	5.5	1,828	6,103	78
1,200	....	1	4.2	.5	4.01	1,610	3,955	79
1,680	2,100	4	3	4	7	1,880	4,500	80
....	....	1	2	1	3	1,365	4,222	81
....	....	..	2.63	..	2.63	1,880	2,600	82
3,000	3,000	2	2	2	4	1,830	1,548	83
3,120	4,000	2	2	2.5	4.5	1,500	5,480	84
2,400	2,880	2	3	2	5	....	6,480	85
....	....	..	4	2	6	....	4,460	86
....	....	1	3	.5	3.5	1,700	6,148	87
....	....	1	4.66	1	5.66	1,543	1,295	88
3,041	....	1	2	1	3	1,840	4,300	89
....	....	..	3	..	3	1,840	7,333	90
....	....	..	..	..	..	1,707	1,533	91
....	....	..	3.25	2	5.25	....	....	92
2,100	2,160	2	2	3.5	5.5	1,800	2,604	93
1,430	1,845	3	4	3	7	1,880	8,412	94
....	....	..	..	..	..	1,482	1,966	95
2,700	....	1	2	1	3	1,840	2,130	96
....	....	..	1.5	1	2.5	1,840	1,350	97
1,750	1,961	7	5	7	12	1,680	1,736	98
....	....	..	4	..	4	1,862	3,750	99
3,500	....	..	3	3.5	6.5	....	3,234	100
2,200	3,600	4	2	2	4	1,800	2,800	101
....	....	..	2	.5	3.5	1,428	3,915	102
2,964	4,000	..	3.8	1.8	5.6	1,700	3,400	103
....	....	..	2	1	3	1,820	2,009	104
....	....	..	2.5	1	3.5	1,700	1,598	105
....	....	11	1	11	....	1,400	3,314	106
....	....	..	3	3.5	6.5	1,824	429	107
2,000	2,500	3	5	3	8	1,469-1,638	1,172	108
....	2,800	..	..	..	..	....	2,240	109
1,800	....	2	1	2	3	1,600	5,616	110
....	....	..	3	1.5	4.5	1,258	4,959	111
....	....	..	2	..	2	....	13,181	112
....	....	..	2	..	2	1,908	2,847	113
....	....	..	4.62	2.5	7.1	1,840	3,386	114
....	....	5	4	5.5	9.5	1,680	4,158	115

College and University Library Salary

Library ¹	Li-brarian	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT CHIEF LIBRARIAN			DEPARTMENT HEADS			ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS		
		Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Low-est	High-est	Num-ber
116. Washington (Md.)	6,000	4,500	4,800	2	....	....	1	1,200	....	1
117. Washington and Jefferson (Pa.)	7	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	..
118. Washington and Lee (Va.)	7	....	....	..	4,000	4,700	3	....	....	..
119. Wells (N.Y.)	5,500	4,650	....	1	....	....	..	2,600	3,800	3
120. Western Coll. for Women (O.)	5,000	3,000	....	1	....	....	..	....	....	..
121. Westmar (Iowa)	4,780	2,000 ⁶	....	1	....	....	..	....	....	..
122. Westminster (Pa.)	5,900	....	....	..	....	....	..	4,000	4,700	3
123. Westmont (Calif.)	3,333 ⁴	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	..
124. Wheaton (Ill.)	5,300	....	....	..	....	5,500	1	3,750	4,400	2
125. Whittier (Calif.)	6,877	4,000	....	1	....	....	..	....	....	..
126. Wilberforce (Ohio)	4,200	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	..
127. Willamette (Ore.)	7	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	..
128. Willard Houghton (N.Y.)	3,700	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	..
129. Wofford (S.C.)	5,900 ¹⁷	....	1,350	1	....	....	..	....	....	..
High	9,000	6,600	7,000	3.2	5,100	6,300	4	4,800	5,000	4
Median	5,100	4,300	3,800	1	3,750	4,000	1	3,300	3,800	1
Low	2,850	2,000 ⁶	1,350	1	2,315	3,290	1	387 ¹⁵	450 ¹⁵	1
N ²⁰	98	61	18	66	19	10	41	33	21	41

1. Central library and all agencies. 2. Excludes student assistants and building maintenance staff. 3. Excludes vacations and legal holidays. 4. Ten-month appointment. 5. Nine-month appointment, three-quarter time. 6. Nine-month appointment, half-time. 7. Not reported or not available. 8. Nine-month appointment with extra compensation at same rate for summer session. 9. Nine-month appointment with extra compensation and hours for summer session arranged each year. 10. Nine-month appointment. 11. Includes one staff member who is a

Teachers College Library

Library ¹	Fiscal Year Ending	STUDENT ENROLLMENT ²			Book Stock	Volumes Added	News-papers	Peri-odicals
		Total Under-graduate	Total Grad-uate	Total Extension				
1. Alabama, Jacksonville, SC	30Sep58	2,667	68	....	49,805	5,768	44	385
2. Alabama, Troy, SC	30Sep58	1,269	....	309	46,000	2,250	12	324
3. California, Arcata, Humboldt, SC	30Je58	1,294	53	....	64,122	4,455	19	650
4. California, Chico, SC	30Je58	2,938	96	....	81,008	7,273	26	805
5. California, Fresno, SC	30Je58	4,861	862	....	128,957	8,366	22	1,070
6. California, Long Beach, SC	30Je58	5,883	2,087	....	75,840	13,051	11	993
7. California, Sacramento, SC	30Je58	2,765	....⁶	....	81,781	10,275	14	922
8. California, San Diego, SC	30Je58	6,015	641	128	181,291	13,000	16	1,418
9. California, San Francisco, SC	30Je58	5,065	886	4,176	136,116	16,168	22	1,102
10. California, San Jose, SC	30Je58	11,438	473	2,377	180,217	13,500	14	1,812
11. Connecticut, New Haven, STC	30Je58	1,898	358	212	29,626	2,159	6	262
12. Connecticut, Willimantic, STC	30Je58	344	103	....	22,324	1,338	5	229
13. District of Columbia, TC	30Je58	746	347	....	79,547	1,305	4	396
14. Georgia, Collegeboro, TC	30Je58	914	....	....	58,707	2,843	17	410
15. Illinois, Charleston, Eastern Ill. Univ.	30Je58	2,149	13	105	98,962	2,068	21	794
16. Illinois, DeKalb, Northern Ill. Univ.	30Je58	4,278	467	....	121,556	7,871	17	965
17. Indiana, Terre Haute, STC	30Je58	3,070	375	535	186,939	8,365	27	671
18. Kansas, Emporia, STC	30Je58	2,402	190	745	125,417	3,811	15	875
19. Kentucky, Morehead, SC	30Je58	1,291	102	125	54,419	2,110	6	454
20. Louisiana, Hammond, Southeastern La. Coll.	30Je58	1,707	....	....	56,351	2,985	11	450
21. Louisiana, Lafayette, Southwestern La. Inst.	30Je58	4,237	117	....	126,047	6,200	23	880
22. Louisiana, Natchitoches, Northwestern SC	30Je58	2,072	192	84	94,985	9,357	25	923
23. Maryland, Frostburg, STC	30Je58	582	....	....	30,288	1,872	11	269
24. Maryland, Towson, STC	30Je58	1,256	....	....	54,863	3,451	14	280
25. Massachusetts, Bridgewater, STC	30Je58	950	....	....	30,042	680	12	315
26. Massachusetts, Fitchburg, STC	30Je58	617	277	197	35,000	1,600	6	323
27. Massachusetts, North Adams, STC	30Je58	255	....	115	15,153	895	2	135
28. Michigan, Marquette, Northern Mich. Coll.	30Je58	1,277	....	356	59,202	1,767	20	343
29. Michigan, Mt. Pleasant, Central Mich. Coll.	30Je58	3,800	142	2,023	92,365	3,906	28	951
30. Michigan, Ypsilanti, Eastern Mich. College	30Je58	3,948	541	1,513	118,474	6,750	11	634
31. Minnesota, Bemidji, SC	30Je58	830	7	192	38,351	1,935	12	283
32. Minnesota, Mankato, SC	30Je58	3,178	107	630	61,657	5,046	7	526
33. Minnesota, Moorhead, SC	30Je58	931	17	295	41,620	2,874	10	393
34. Minnesota, Winona, SC	30Je58	894	53	244	47,416	2,696	12	374
35. Missouri, Springfield, Southwest SC	30Je58	2,441	....	279	89,659	2,399	7	437
36. Nebraska, Chadron, STC	30Je58	616	12	442	36,979	1,281	26	229
37. Nebraska, Kearney, STC	30Je58	1,325	33	30	50,716	3,483	44	270
38. Nebraska, Peru, STC	30Je58	413	17	170	60,000	2,229	33	229
39. New Hampshire, Keene, TC	30Je58	664	11	112	27,462	1,099	8	238
40. New Hampshire, Plymouth, TC	30Je58	447	6	....	20,500	500	7	200
41. New Jersey, Glassboro, SC	30Je58	850	....	859	47,877	4,422	7	247
42. New Jersey, Paterson, SC	30Je58	952	227	250	30,330	3,827	8	275
43. New Jersey, Trenton, SC	30Je58	1,250	....	1,400	87,073	4,917	9	350
44. New Jersey, Newark, SC	30Je58	977	33	1,234	37,806	3,454	9	258
45. New York, Brockport, STC	31Mr58	1,134	119	159	47,592	3,296	6	278

Statistics, 1957-58 (Group III, Cont.)

Low-est	ALL NONPROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS		TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ²			Working Hours in Fiscal Year	Hours of Student Assistance ³	
	High-est	Number	Pro-fessional	Nonpro-fessional	Total			
.....	.....	..	2.33	..	2.33	1,368	1,995	116
2,040	2,100	2.5	2	4	6	1,786	2,337	117
.....	.....	..	4	2.5	6.5	1,748	1,120	118
.....	.....	..	3	3	6	1,611	1,592	119
.....	.....	..	1	..	1	1,718	2,040	120
.....	.....	..	1	1	2	1,840	3,240	121
.....	.....	..	4	1	4.5	1,920	5,800	122
1,659	.....	1	1	1	2	1,864	4,100	123
.....	3,150	1	4.5	1	5.5	.....	2,950	124
2,520	.....	1	2	1	3	1,840	5,590	125
.....	.....	..	1	9	10	1,720	5,355	126
.....	.....	..	3	2.25	5.25	1,920	4,870	127
.....	.....	..	1	2.5	3.5	1,450	3,900	128
.....	1,335	..	1.5	..	1.5	1,848	3,246	129
4,760	4,000	11	5.5	12	12	3,940	14,000	High
2,320	2,160	2	2.5	1.25	4	1,725	3,150	Median
100	531	1	1	.33	1	1,080	429	Low
55	34	62	125	95	123	112	124	N ²⁰

member of a religious order and receives no compensation. 12. Semi-professional. 13. Contributed service. 14. Part-time appointment, about one-half time. 15. Part-time appointment, about six hours per week. 16. Includes academic teaching, five hours. 17. Twelve-month appointment. 18. Part-time appointment. 19. Excludes 240 summer hours. 20. Number of libraries on which high, median and low are based.

Statistics, 1957-1958

LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES								Total Edu- cational and Gen- eral Insti- tutional Expendi- tures ⁵	Ratio of Library Expendi- tures to Total Institutional Expenditures (Per Cent)	
Staff Salaries	Student Service	Total Salaries and Student Service	Books and Related Materials	Binding	Total for Books and Binding	Other Operating Expendi- tures ²	Total Operat- ing Ex- pendi- tures			Per Student Operat- ing Ex- pendi- tures ⁴
\$ 17,340	\$ 5,486	\$ 22,826	\$ 26,889	\$ 651	\$ 27,540	\$ 1,280	\$ 51,646	\$ 18.88	.....	.....
20,593	4,911	25,504	9,582	874	10,456	1,100	37,060	29.20	711,181	5.2
74,910	5,200	80,110	24,215	2,550	26,765	2,567	109,442	81.24	1,703,954	6.4
84,219	12,220	96,439	30,529	2,458	32,987	8,556	137,982	45.48	2,393,172	5.8
165,052	20,619	185,671	32,254	8,222	40,476	8,541	234,688	41.00	4,517,138	5.2
134,812	28,980	163,792	34,946	7,005	41,951	58,999	264,742	33.22	3,363,695	7.9
110,398	13,000	123,398	40,400	6,000	46,400	10,050	179,848	65.04	2,809,794	6.4
181,620	18,088	199,708	58,661	9,500	68,161	7,098	274,967	41.31	5,453,348	5.0
207,907	25,480	233,387	69,300	9,000	78,300	9,442	321,129	53.96	5,246,030	6.1
263,739	38,191	301,930	79,223	9,570	88,793	27,439	418,162	35.11	4,517,387	5.3
55,000	1,160	56,160	8,275	1,090	9,365	840	66,365	29.41	1,128,170	5.9
16,763	1,000	17,763	6,800	.....	6,800	300	24,863	55.62	393,257	6.3
38,500	2,113	40,613	13,143	441	14,572	441	55,626	50.89	641,842	8.7
22,170	3,687	25,857	6,900	793	7,693	626	34,176	37.39	649,528	5.3
63,800	9,456	73,256	15,346	2,286	17,632	23,325	114,213	52.83	1,904,647	6.6
101,579	15,041	116,620	54,610	2,833	57,443	3,692	177,755	37.46	5,892,493	3.0
86,043	15,500	101,543	32,000	4,500	36,500	10,663	148,706	43.16	2,984,025	5.0
40,076	19,958	60,034	35,694	1,855	37,549	5,467	103,050	39.76	2,169,958	4.7
20,294	1,917	22,211	10,712	1,424	12,136	960	35,307	25.34	953,745	3.7
44,901	3,519	48,420	11,390	1,252	12,642	2,734	63,796	37.37	1,666,888	3.8
98,400	17,896	116,296	31,618	4,055	35,673	5,494	157,463	36.16	3,828,885	4.1
70,449	8,348	78,797	43,759	4,361	48,120	4,845	131,762	58.20	2,598,378	5.1
20,791	541	21,332	7,381	894	8,275	505	30,112	51.74	660,283	4.6
38,734	1,596	40,330	16,584	1,608	18,192	1,922	60,444	48.12	1,144,421	5.3
13,446	1,116	14,562	3,842	.....	3,842	369	18,773	19.76	703,294	2.7
9,906	1,000	10,906	4,100	.....	4,100	.....	15,006	16.78	569,534	2.6
6,400	475	6,875	3,770	.....	3,770	348	10,993	43.11	189,222	5.8
21,200	5,546	26,746	7,810	892	8,702	338	35,786	28.04	1,321,289	2.7
83,131	21,742	104,873	32,137	951	33,088	5,548	143,509	36.40	.....	.....
83,480	12,169	95,649	22,943	1,900	24,843	2,288	122,780	27.35	3,754,609	3.3
21,739	1,857	23,596	7,707	992	8,699	800	33,095	39.54	853,757	3.9
43,364	2,821	46,185	21,796	2,150	23,946	.....	70,131	21.34	1,732,000	4.0
20,570	3,375	23,945	9,117	670	9,787	275	34,007	35.87	797,634	4.3
20,050	2,718	22,768	9,700	367	10,067	1,808	34,643	36.59	790,000	4.4
35,707	7,493	43,200	10,412	588	11,000	.....	54,200	22.20	1,174,200	4.6
11,700	1,503	13,203	5,435	310	5,745	2,853	21,801	34.71	601,260	3.6
18,683	4,358	23,041	8,574	943	9,517	145	32,703	24.08	829,081	3.9
11,300	2,465	13,765	2,964	639	3,603	.....	17,368	40.39	.....	.....
10,030	3,132	13,162	6,881	146	7,027	1,258	21,447	31.77	599,264	3.6
8,754	1,139	9,893	3,294	.....	3,294	.....	13,187	29.11	482,123	2.7
23,910	7,659	31,569	9,683	1,175	10,858	1,432	43,859	51.60	649,551	6.8
22,560	5,550	28,110	15,045	920	15,965	3,459	47,534	40.31	800,594	5.9
38,580	7,200	45,800	18,125	1,500	19,625	1,100	66,525	53.22	1,253,000	5.3
29,285	5,995	35,280	13,183	1,200	14,383	901	50,564	50.06	993,689	5.1
38,820	1,475	40,295	11,093	2,477	13,570	920	54,785	43.72	1,125,300	4.9

Teachers College Library

Library ¹	Fiscal Year Ending	STUDENT ENROLLMENT ²				Book Stock	Volumes Added	News-papers	Periodicals
		Total Under-graduate	Total Graduate	Total Extension	Total				
46. New York, Buffalo, STC	31Mr58	2,796	524	282	73,268	6,469	7	562	
47. New York, Cortland, STC	31Mr58	2,148	....	782	57,354	3,929	8	546
48. New York, New Paltz, STC	31Mr58	1,373	369	502	54,852	5,871	8	624	
49. New York, Oneonta, STC	31Mr58	1,177	....	1,052	51,625	5,460	6	352
50. New York, Oswego, STC	31Mr58	1,907	....	759	62,867	3,774	15	536
51. New York, Plattsburg, STC	31Mr58	1,076	....	330	47,142	3,791	6	446
52. North Carolina, Boone, Appalachian STC	30Je58	1,801	163	154	78,363	6,505	30	419	
53. North Carolina, Fayetteville STC	30Je58	526	....	....	37,887	731	12	280
54. North Carolina, Greenville, East Carolina Coll.	30Je58	3,204	211	1,490	118,798	8,420	18	590	
55. Oklahoma, Alva, Northwestern SC	30Je58	762	25	....	44,119	1,738	28	355
56. Oklahoma, Edmond, Central SC	30Je58	2,414	188	....	50,838	1,997	9	397
57. Oregon, Ashland, Southern Oregon Coll.	30Je58	898	7	....	39,340	3,837	17	358
58. Oregon, LaGrande, Eastern Oregon Coll.	30Je58	612	....	....	39,387	2,420	18	418
59. Oregon, Monmouth, Ore. Coll. of Educ.	30Je58	884	....	....	42,537	2,737	21	362
60. Pennsylvania, California, STC	31May58	1,192	....	....	32,209	1,494	6	318
61. Pennsylvania, Clarion, STC	31May58	768	....	....	35,493	1,634	18	295
62. Pennsylvania, East Stroudsburg, STC	31May58	1,100	....	....	50,743	3,910	10	260
63. Pennsylvania, Indiana, STC	31May58	2,382	92	....	53,179	4,582	10	350
64. Pennsylvania, Kutztown, STC	31May58	1,085	....	....	53,105	2,086	15	302
65. Pennsylvania, Mansfield, STC	31May58	672	....	29	36,682	1,534	24	232
66. Pennsylvania, West Chester, STC	31May58	1,912	....	200	70,460	2,708	9	371
67. South Dakota, Madison, General Beadle STC	31Ag58	376	....	31	18,790	515	8	138
68. South Dakota, Spearfish, Black Hills STC	30Je58	652	8	957	37,692	978	20	275	
69. South Dakota, Springfield, Southern STC	30Je58	478	....	161	34,910	6,328	13	472
70. Tennessee, Clarksville, Austin Peay SC	30Je58	1,065	47	265	40,183	2,214	8	301	
71. Tennessee, Murfreesboro, Middle Tenn. SC	30Je58	2,132	116	273	66,853	5,202	8	482	
72. Texas, Alpine, Sul Ross SC	31Ag58	795	79	168	60,101	519	19	350	
73. Texas, Commerce, E. Texas, SC	31Ag58	2,047	361	275	136,007	5,256	19	540	
74. Texas, Huntsville, Sam Houston STC	31Ag58	2,881	223	231	149,354	8,649	17	580	
75. Texas, San Marcos, Southwest STC	31Ag58	2,055	190	159	92,993	3,384	15	505	
76. Virginia, Farmville, Longwood Coll.	30Je58	870	40	....	68,907	2,461	14	320
77. Virginia, Harrison, Madison Coll.	30Je58	1,272	51	....	86,267	5,410	14	412
78. Virginia, Petersburg, SC	30Je58	1,249	64	609	67,995	3,166	19	674	
79. Washington, Cheney, Ea. Wash. Coll. of Ed.	30Je58	1,743	112	1,648	103,294	2,447	15	630	
80. West Virginia, Glenville, SC	30Je58	648	....	35	36,887	1,637	24	276
81. West Virginia, West Liberty, SC	30Je58	870	....	....	32,794	1,091	14	341
82. Wisconsin, Eau Claire, SC	30Je58	1,417	....	265	54,545	2,627	17	431
83. Wisconsin, La Crosse, SC	30Je58	1,639	50	163	58,533	3,983	12	341	
84. Wisconsin, Platteville, SC	30Je58	1,112	....	337	42,484	2,904	31	310
85. Wisconsin, River Falls, SC	30Je58	1,130	....	161	43,845	2,097	18	398
86. Wisconsin, Superior, SC	30Je58	1,074	24	145	63,582	2,132	10	460	
87. Wisconsin, Whitewater, SC	30Je58	1,407	....	750	59,890	2,131	9	401
High		11,438	2,087	4,176	186,939	16,168	44	1,812	
Median		1,256	110	273	54,852	3,076	14	393	
Low		255	6	29	15,153	500	2	135	
N ³		87	54	57	87	86	87	87	

1. Central library and all agencies. 2. Includes all students taking courses of college grade on campus. 3. Excludes capital expenditures for buildings, sites and alterations, equipment in new buildings or additions, building operation, and maintenance. 4. Extension enrollment not included in per student expenditure. 5. Excludes capital

Teachers College Library

Library ¹	Li-brarian	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT			HEAD LIBRARIAN, SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND DEPARTMENTAL (PROFESSIONAL)			
		CHIEF LIBRARIAN			DEPARTMENT HEADS			
		Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	
1. Alabama, Jacksonville, SC	\$5,000	\$4,000	\$4,800	3	....	....	....	....
2. Alabama, Troy, SC	5,400	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
3. California, Arcata, Humboldt SC	9,852	....	....	....	6,360	1	....	4,980
4. California, Chico, SC	9,852	....	....	....	4,740	7,008	4	4,980
5. California, Fresno, SC	9,852	....	....	....	5,904	6,980	2	....
6. California, Long Beach, SC	10,840	7,008	....	1	6,060	6,360	4	....
7. California, Sacramento, SC	9,852	7,008	....	1	5,232	6,360	6	....
8. California, San Diego, SC	10,020	6,672	....	1	5,496	7,008	7	5,772
9. California, San Francisco, SC	9,852	7,008	7,008	2	5,772	6,360	3	5,232
10. California, San Jose, SC	9,852	5,772	7,008	3	5,496	6,360	7	....
11. Connecticut, New Haven, STC	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5,760
12. Connecticut, Willimantic, STC	6,840	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
13. District of Columbia, TC	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
14. Georgia, Collegeboro, TC	6,750	....	....	....	5,200	5,400	2	5,700
15. Illinois, Charleston, Eastern Ill. Univ.	12,000	....	....	....	6,600	8,360	7	....

Statistics, 1957-58 (Cont.)

LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES										Total Edu- cational and General Insti- tutional Expenditures ⁵	Ratio of Library Expendi- tures to Total Institutional Expenditures (Per Cent)
Staff Salaries	Student Service	Total Staff Salaries and Student Service	Books and Related Materials	Binding	Total for Books and Binding	Other Operating Expendi- tures ³	Total Operat- ing Ex- pendi- tures	Per Stu- dent Op- erating Expendi- tures ⁴	Total Operat- ing Ex- pendi- tures ⁴		
51,890	3,365	55,255	22,365	1,319	23,684	2,246	81,185	24.45	2,209,371	3.7	46
47,249	3,349	50,598	26,162	3,602	29,764	...	80,362	37.41	1,398,289	5.7	47
39,572	3,589	43,161	14,381	2,100	16,481	2,926	62,568	35.92	1,390,382	4.5	48
36,403	1,637	38,040	14,104	1,046	15,150	1,733	54,923	46.66	1,237,138	4.4	49
45,034	740	45,774	20,899	1,235	22,134	....	67,908	35.61	1,668,840	4.1	50
34,637	1,250	35,887	13,628	1,000	14,628	1,807	52,322	48.62	1,273,944	4.1	51
28,943	13,773	42,716	17,272	2,431	19,703	2,698	65,117	33.15	908,677	7.2	52
13,384	1,983	15,367	4,828	376	5,204	520	21,091	40.09	356,428	5.9	53
63,010	10,677	73,687	32,500	2,794	35,294	4,282	113,263	33.17	1,914,205	5.9	54
11,120	1,514	12,634	8,525	1,161	9,686	641	22,961	29.18	503,578	4.6	55
18,337	5,415	23,752	15,001	....	15,001	1,831	40,584	15.60	1,042,231	3.9	56
30,754	3,068	33,822	9,471	....	10,392	4,163	48,377	53.45	880,313	5.5	57
21,383	8,572	29,955	8,519	1,454	9,973	3,881	43,809	71.59	623,612	7.0	58
17,266	9,444	26,710	15,877	841	16,718	1,652	45,080	51.00	765,656	5.9	59
11,621	3,416	15,037	10,700	....	10,700	725	26,462	22.20	1,104,883	2.4	60
23,493	2,587	26,080	6,529	388	6,917	2,445	53,442	46.15	702,367	5.0	61
41,929	5,312	47,241	15,880	1,724	17,604	934	65,779	59.80	941,760	7.7	62
30,755	5,852	36,607	20,913	535	21,448	4,335	62,390	25.22	1,134,918	5.5	63
35,400	1,800	37,200	8,600	400	9,000	2,000	48,200	44.42	780,678	6.2	64
19,065	873	19,938	4,307	347	4,654	317	24,909	37.06	.....⁶	.....⁶	65
33,425	5,925	39,350	7,802	967	8,769	1,196	49,315	25.79	1,506,779	3.3	66
5,314	1,985	7,299	2,552	460	3,012	789	11,100	29.52	285,729	3.9	67
9,160	1,884	11,044	2,896	394	3,290	491	14,825	22.46	498,954	3.7	68
5,740	3,410	9,150	6,330	1,060	7,390	620	17,160	35.90	359,187	4.8	69
16,792	1,277	18,069	11,264	1,040	12,304	635	31,008	27.89	805,816	3.8	70
27,414	3,885	31,299	23,725	1,843	25,568	2,217	59,084	26.28	1,049,086	5.6	71
16,000	6,462	22,462	11,152	489	11,641	1,531	35,634	40.77	578,483	6.2	72
38,860	14,832	53,692	16,367	785	17,152	6,034	76,878	31.93	1,706,493	4.5	73
46,833	6,750	53,583	25,771	1,032	26,803	5,726	86,112	27.74	1,800,194	4.8	74
28,237	7,176	35,413	13,008	4,336	17,344	1,782	54,539	24.29	1,417,598	3.8	75
25,274	3,061	28,335	8,361	1,249	9,610	3,096	41,041	45.10	1,124,342	3.7	76
23,765	4,169	27,934	19,104	1,831	20,935	3,784	52,653	39.80	967,200	5.4	77
49,324	5,450	54,774	15,212	2,732	17,944	3,438	76,156	58.00	1,944,920	3.9	78
29,540	4,323	33,863	22,673	838	23,511	.....⁶	.....⁶	.....⁶	.....⁶	.....⁶	79
10,675	1,416	12,091	4,536	724	5,260	738	18,089	27.92	404,326	4.5	80
12,100	1,624	13,724	5,897	403	6,300	340	20,364	23.41	423,545	4.8	81
34,157	1,841	35,998	10,436	1,208	11,644	1,136	48,778	34.42	945,000	5.2	82
40,113	2,800	42,913	10,623	822	11,445	1,741	56,099	33.21	1,040,173	5.4	83
25,445	5,305	30,750	11,253	516	11,769	2,091	44,610	40.12	789,165	5.7	84
28,297	1,800	30,097	9,950	650	10,600	320	41,017	36.30	776,002	5.3	85
25,860	5,580	31,440	8,793	504	9,297	481	41,218	37.54	735,798	5.6	86
29,135	2,288	31,423	11,470	337	11,807	1,073	44,303	31.49	1,089,406	4.1	87
263,739	38,191	301,930	79,223	9,570	88,793	58,999	418,162	81.24	7,934,787	7.9	High
29,135	3,687	33,863	11,390	1,075	12,464	1,782	49,940	36.28	1,097,145	4.95	Median
5,314	475	6,875	2,552	146	3,012	145	10,993	15.60	189,222	2.4	Low
87	87	87	87	80	87	79	86	86	82	82	N ⁷

costs and expenditures for auxiliary enterprises, such as dormitories, cafeterias, etc. 6. Not reported or not available for publication. 7. Number of libraries on which high, median and low are based.

Salary Statistics, 1957-1958

ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			ALL NONPROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			Begin- ning Pro- fessional Salary	TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS ²			Working Hours in Fiscal Year ³	Hours of Student Assistance	
Low- est	High- est	Num- ber	Low- est	High- est	Num- ber		Profes- sional	Non- profes- sional	Total			
\$4,500	\$....	2	\$3,600	\$4,200	2	\$4,500	3	1	4	....	....	1
....	....	..	1,800	....	2	....	3.75	1.2	4.9	....	9,745	2
4,512	5,772	7	3,372	4,296	4	4,512	10	4.5	14.5	2,000	4,780	3
4,512	5,772	4	3,216	4,980	4	4,512	10	3.5	13.5	1,864	12,310	4
4,512	5,772	11	3,372	4,296	15	4,512	19	15	34	1,832	19,305	5
4,740	5,772	12	3,216	4,512	10	4,512	18	10	28	1,848	34,272	6
4,740	5,496	6	3,372	4,296	12	4,512	16	11	27	1,988	13,000	7
4,512	5,772	14	3,372	4,980	18	4,512	20	16	36	1,848	17,908	8
4,512	5,772	13	3,372	4,980	18	4,512	27	18	45	1,784	23,163	9
4,512	5,772	21	3,216	4,740	27	4,512	31	25	56	1,832	34,122	10
3,348	6,480	7	....	3,060	1	4,200	8	1	9	1,470	2,000	11
2,880	3,720	2.6	2,640	....	1	....⁴	3.6	1	4.6	1,715	1,240	12
.... ⁴	....⁴	....⁴	....⁴	....⁴	....⁴	5,000	6	..	6	....⁴	....⁴	13
....	....	..	3,000	....	1	4,500	4	1	5	1,840	7,374	14
....	....	..	2,160	4,400	5	4,400	9	4.5	13.5	1,628	13,076	15

Teachers College Library

Library ¹	Li- brarian	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT			DEPARTMENT		HEADS Number	HEAD LIBRARIAN, SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND DEPARTMENTAL (PROFESSIONAL)		
		CHIEF LIBRARIAN	Low- est	High- est	Low- est	High- est		Low- est	High- est	Number
16. Illinois, DeKalb, Northern Ill. Univ.	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Indiana, Terre Haute, STC	7,920	..	..	..	6,000	6,840	4	5,950	..	1
18. Kansas, Emporia, STC	9,240	..	..	..	5,040	5,356	6	..	..	..
19. Kentucky, Morehead, SC	6,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,400	6,000	4
20. Louisiana, Hammond, Southeastern La. Coll. ..	8,766	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Louisiana, Lafayette, Southwestern La. Inst. ..	9,450	8,312	..	1	7,250	7,250	5	7,000	..	1
22. Louisiana, Natchitoches, Northwestern SC ..	10,500	7,000	8,000	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Maryland, Frostburg, STC	5,732	..	..	..	4,343	4,826	2	..	4,182	1
24. Maryland, Towson, STC	5,732	..	..	..	4,021	4,826	6	..	..	..
25. Massachusetts, Bridgewater, STC	6,474	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Massachusetts, Fitchburg, STC	6,240	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Massachusetts, North Adams, STC	6,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Michigan, Marquette, Northern Mich. Coll. ..	7,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29. Michigan, Mt. Pleasant, Central Mich. Coll. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Michigan, Ypsilanti, Eastern Mich. Coll.	8,875	..	..	..	5,400	6,350	5	5,600	..	1
31. Minnesota, Bemidji, SC	6,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Minnesota, Mankato, SC	7,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33. Minnesota, Moorhead, SC	7,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34. Minnesota, Winona, SC	8,666	6,000	..	1	6,000	..	1	..	..	..
35. Missouri, Springfield, Southwest SC	7,032	..	7,032	1	5,741	6,615	3	..	5,202	1
36. Nebraska, Chadron, STC	6,000-6,120 ⁵	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37. Nebraska, Kearney, STC	6,400	5,600	6,000	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Nebraska, Peru, STC	6,100	5,820	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
39. New Hampshire, Keene, TC	5,680	..	4,600	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
40. New Hampshire, Plymouth, TC	6,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41. New Jersey, Glassboro, SC	6,660	4,560	5,700	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
42. New Jersey, Paterson, SC	7,620	..	..	..	4,740	5,940	4	..	..	..
43. New Jersey, Trenton, SC	8,700	..	..	..	5,700	..	3	..	..	..
44. New Jersey, Newark, SC	7,140	..	..	..	4,560	4,920	4	..	..	..
45. New York, Brockport, STC	7,718	6,204	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
46. New York, Buffalo, STC	8,298	..	..	..	5,100	6,450	3	..	..	..
47. New York, Cortland, STC	8,298	5,526	6,450	2	..	..	..	5,748	6,076	2
48. New York, New Paltz, STC	7,206	5,526	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
49. New York, Oneonta, STC	7,740	4,880	6,210	2	4,400	..	1	..	..	..
50. New York, Oswego, STC	8,298	5,526	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
51. New York, Plattsburg, STC	7,482	5,526	6,450	2	..	..	..	5,526	..	1
52. North Carolina, Boone, Appalachian STC ..	6,600	..	..	..	3,200	4,400	5	..	..	..
53. North Carolina, Fayetteville, STC	4,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54. North Carolina, Greenville, East Car. Coll. ..	8,550	..	..	..	4,956	5,796	6	..	5,440	1
55. Oklahoma, Alva, Northwestern SC	6,372	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56. Oklahoma, Edmond, Central SC	6,600	4,750	..	1	4,200	..	1	..	..	..
57. Oregon, Ashland, Southern Oregon Coll. ...	7,552	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58. Oregon, LaGrande, Eastern Oregon Coll. ...	8,260	..	..	..	6,136	7,552	2	6,785	..	1
59. Oregon, Monmouth, Ore. Coll. of Educ.	8,100	4,800	6,300	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
60. Pennsylvania, California, STC	6,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61. Pennsylvania, Clarion, STC	8,000	..	6,750	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
62. Pennsylvania, East Stroudsburg, STC .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,700	6,500	4
63. Pennsylvania, Indiana, STC	6,700	5,100	6,645	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
64. Pennsylvania, Kutztown, STC	4,700	..	..	..	6,800	..	1	..	..	..
65. Pennsylvania, Mansfield, STC	7,000	5,000	5,750	2	..	6,000	1	..	..	..
66. Pennsylvania, West Chester, STC	7,450	5,200	7,000	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
67. South Dakota, Madison, General Beadle STC ..	5,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68. South Dakota, Spearfish, Black Hills STC ..	6,270	5,500	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
69. South Dakota, Springfield, Southern STC ..	5,740	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
70. Tennessee, Clarksville, Austin Peay SC	5,400	..	..	..	3,600	5,100	2	..	..	..
71. Tennessee, Murfreesboro, Middle Tenn. SC ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
72. Texas, Alpine, Sul Ross SC	7,000	..	6,000	1	..	5,400	1	..	..	..
73. Texas, Commerce E. Texas, SC .....	..	..	5,586	1	3,600	4,851	5	..	..	..
74. Texas, Huntsville, Sam Houston STC	8,225	6,900	..	1	5,140	6,325	3	..	..	..
75. Texas, San Marcos, Southwest STC	7,560	..	..	..	3,675	4,500	5	..	..	..
76. Virginia, Farmville, Longwood Coll.	7,100	5,640	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
77. Virginia, Harrisonburg, Madison Coll.	8,880	6,720	..	1	5,640	..	2	4,400	..	1
78. Virginia, Petersburg, SC	8,040	..	..	..	4,704	5,160	4	..	..	..
79. Washington, Cheney, East Wash. Coll. Ed. ...	6,800	..	..	..	5,800	6,000	3	..	..	..
80. West Virginia, Glenville, SC	6,431	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81. West Virginia, West Liberty, SC	6,300	4,500	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
82. Wisconsin, Eau Claire, SC	7,150	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,750	..	1
83. Wisconsin, La Crosse, SC	7,180	..	6,645	1	5,925	6,100	2	..	..	..
84. Wisconsin, Platteville, SC	7,200	..	..	..	4,900	5,300	4	..	..	..
85. Wisconsin, River Falls, SC	6,575	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
86. Wisconsin, Superior, SC	7,240	6,775	..	1	5,360	6,485	2	..	..	..
87. Wisconsin, Whitewater, SC	6,625	..	..	..	5,750	5,800	3	..	..	..
High	12,000	8,312	8,000	4	7,250	8,360	7	7,000	6,600	8
Median	7,180	5,620	6,375	1	5,296	6,100	3	5,700	5,772	1
Low	4,700	4,000	4,600	1	3,200	4,400	1	4,400	4,182	1
N ⁴	80	29	20	35	39	36	22	14	14	22

1. Central library and all agencies. 2. Excludes student assistants and building maintenance staff. 3. Excludes vacations and legal holidays. 4. Not reported or not available for publication. 5. Two Co-Librarians reported. 6.

Salary Statistics, 1957-58 (Cont.)

ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			ALL NONPROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			Beginning Professional Salary	TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES ² IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS ²			Working Hours in Fiscal Year ³	Hours of Student Assistance	
Low-est	High-est	Number	Low-est	High-est	Number		Professional	Non-professional	Total			
4,200	7,100	9.5	2,340	3,330	8	4,200	17	6	23	1,540	20,255	16
2,100	.....	1	2,640	.....	1	.....	14.5	8	22.5	1,900	16,000	17
.....	.....	.....	2,000	.....	1	.....	5	1	6	1,856	22,511	18
4,875	6,450	5	2,580	3,480	3	3,600	6	3	9	1,667	14,348	19
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,440	7,037	20
7,000	7,094	3	2,340	3,600	5	6,000	11	5	16	1,680	32,678	21
5,375	7,438	6	2,580	4,560	6	5,250	9	5.5	14.5	1,599	18,551	22
.....	.....	.....	.....	3,540	1	4,021	3.75	.83	4.58	1,673	1,083	23
.....	.....	.....	2,320	3,304	4	4,021	7	4	11	1,724	2,138	24
5,564	5,580	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.3	.....	2.3	800	768	25
.....	.....	.....	3,666	.....	1	4,316	1	1	2	1,400	1,250	26
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1,400	633	27
6,650	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	1,420	6,524	28
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	4,800	12.8	6	18.8	1,412	14,244	29
4,800	7,000	5	3,180	4,040	4	4,800	12	4	16	1,290	14,845	30
.....
6,400	.....	2	2,500	.....	1	5,200	3	1	4	1,816	3,800	31
5,173	7,600	3	.....	4,900	4	4,900	4	4.6	8.6	1,920	3,762	32
4,500	5,700	3	3,200	.....	5	3,900	4	5	4.5	1,740	4,500	33
.....	.....	.....	3,120	.....	1	4,500	3	1.5	4.5	1,640	3,960	34
.....	.....	.....	2,430	.....	2	4,500	6	1	7	1,470	11,527	35
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,150	2	.....	2	1,880	.....	36
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	1,600	6,650	37
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.8	.....	2.8	1,760	4,100	38
.....	.....	.....	2,301	.....	1	3,880	2	1	3	1,400	2,199	39
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1,920	2,250	40
.....	.....	.....	2,430	.....	1	4,560	4	1	5	1,350	8,510	41
.....	.....	.....	2,400	2,640	2	4,740	4	1	5	1,425	6,179	42
4,920	5,280	2	2,640	3,720	2	4,740	6	2	8	1,350	8,000	43
.....	.....	.....	2,400	3,240	2	4,380	5	2	7	1,425	6,475	44
4,170	5,094	2	2,980	3,807	3	4,400	5	3	8	1,425	1,843	45
.....
3,300	4,770	3	2,720	4,150	5	5,100	7	5	12	1,705	4,293	46
4,904	.....	2	2,866	4,400	6	4,400	7	6	13	1,840	4,745	47
3,300	5,642	3	2,720	3,458	3	3,300	5	3.25	8.25	1,717	3,707	48
.....	.....	.....	2,866	4,182	4	4,400	4	4	8	1,650	2,038	49
4,400	5,134	2	2,720	4,150	4	4,400	5	4	9	1,840	3,390	50
.....
4,400	4,770	2	2,720	3,158	2	4,400	6	2	8	1,762	1,950	51
.....	.....	.....	3,463	.....	1	.....	6	1	7	.....	23,625	52
4,596	.....	1	3,988	.....	1	4,000	2	1	3	1,765	4,957	53
3,600	4,540	2	2,364	2,868	3	3,600	10	3	13	1,800	19,413	54
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	0	2	1,980	2,830	55
.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.75	1	4.75	1,824	10,830	56
6,225	6,490	2	3,000	3,540	2	5,428	2.6	4	6.6	1,824	3,943	57
5,428	.....	1	2,832	3,000	2	5,000	3.5	1.5	5	1,851	8,443	58
2,148	.....	5	2,592	2,664	2	4,800	3.5	2	5.5	1,880	5,325	59
.....	.....	.....	4,121	1	4,500	1	1	2	2	1,747	4,880	60
.....	.....	.....	.....	3,077	1	4,500	3.6	.....	3.6	1,184	3,711	61
.....	.....	.....	1,538	2,791	1.5	5,700	4	1.5	5.5	1,106	7,589	62
.....	.....	.....	2,900	3,560	2	4,000	4	2	6	1,713	8,360	63
5,400	6,800	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 ⁶	.....	6	.....	2,915	64
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,934	2	.....	4	2	6	1,386	1,957	65
.....
.....	.....	.....	2,934	4,398	2	4,500	5	2	7	1,250	4,043	66
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2,112	2,975	67
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	1,900	3,554	68
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1,892	4,576	69
.....	.....	.....	3,000	.....	1	4,800	3	1	4	1,840	2,656	70
.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	2	7	1,800	7,557	71
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	1,632	8,382	72
.....	.....	.....	1,950	.....	2	3,600	7	2	9	1,959	27,381	73
.....	.....	.....	2,570	4,942	4	5,140	5	4	9	1,800	13,300	74
3,780	3,990	2	.....	.....	.....	3,200	7.5	.....	7.5	1,880	10,510	75
.....
4,320	.....	1	2,520	.....	1	3,744	4	1.25	5.25	.....	5,368	76
.....	.....	.....	2,700	2,880	2	.....	3.5	2	5.5	.....	9,547	77
3,744	4,512	3	2,640	3,600	5	.....	8	5	13	1,880	11,354	78
.....	.....	.....	2,100	4,800	2	.....	4	2	6	1,672	3,765	79
3,772	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	4,300	2	.5	2.5	.....	3,141	80
.....
.....	.....	.....	2,100	.....	1	4,500	1	3	4	.....	.....	81
5,900	6,250	2	3,024	3,924	3	.....	4	3	7	1,462	3,017	82
.....	.....	.....	.....	4,164	2	.....	4	4	8	.....	3,734	83
.....	.....	.....	2,628	3,024	2	.....	4	1	5	1,500	6,563	84
5,050	5,650	2	.....	4,044	1	.....	3.5	1.5	5	1,368	3,600	85
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.5	4.5	1,789	4,177	86
.....	.....	.....	3,264	3,924	2	5,800	4	2	6	1,560	4,350	87
.....
7,000	7,600	21	3,988	4,980	27	6,000	31	25	56	2,112	34,272	High
4,512	5,772	3	2,720	3,924	2	4,500	4	2	6	1,744	5,347	Median
2,100	3,720	1	1,538	2,640	1	3,200	1	.5	1	800	633	Low
41	31	42	58	48	67	54	87	71	87	75	83	N ⁷

Two professional librarians are in Library Education. 7. Number of libraries on which high, median and low are based.

Junior College Library

Library	STUDENT ENROLLMENT		Book Stock	Vol-umes Added	Peri-odicals	Staff Salaries	Student Service	LIBRARY OPERAT-Books and Related Materials
	Day	Even-ning						
1. Alas., Juneau, Juneau-Douglas CC		200	500 ²⁸	350	10	\$	\$	\$ 1,500
2. Alas., Sitka, Sheldon Jackson JC ³ (P)	161 ^{4, 6}	38	6,500 ⁴	334 ⁴	62 ⁴	2,565 ⁴	45	625 ⁴
3. Ark., Beebe, SC Beebe Branch	94	20	7,120	139	75	2,700 ⁸	45	900
4. Calif., Bakersfield, Bakersfield C	2,434 ⁷	5,118	22,255	1,042	300	31,726	6,223	11,057
5. Calif., Ontario, Chaffey C	1,146	1,856	....²⁷	2,118	255	21,926	3,060	7,812
6. Calif., Compton, Compton C	2,424	2,229	20,084	1,861	160	23,159	3,718	7,873
7. Calif., San Pablo, Contra Costa JC	1,700	1,500	18,140	1,230	225	15,660	3,000	5,200
8. Calif., Concord, Diablo Valley JC	1,744	2,602	12,900	1,200	208	16,910	2,450	7,308
9. Calif., Los Angeles, East Los Angeles JC	2,559	7,953	26,434	2,950	345	35,060	1,160	16,170
10. Calif., Mountain View, Foothill JC ¹⁸	668	904	....²¹	....²¹	....	....	....	....
11. Calif., Fullerton, Fullerton JC	3,170	8,011	20,897	1,429	335	....¹⁵	780	6,240
12. Calif., Glendale, Glendale C	2,600	4,000	20,000	1,000	183	....¹⁵	....¹⁵	6,000
13. Calif., Salinas, Hartnell C	1,029	440	20,536	1,277	232	22,520	471	4,959
14. Calif., Los Angeles, Los Angeles City C ²	9,326	9,925	90,435	4,786	407	....²¹	12,000	26,800
15. Calif., Wilmington, Los Angeles Harbor JC	1,668	3,408	15,908	1,587	272	29,564	2,085	6,579
16. Calif., Los Angeles, L. A. Trade-Technical JC	4,000	8,000	25,355	1,526	330	22,500	....	14,700
17. Calif., Van Nuys, Los Angeles Valley JC	2,911	4,717	19,408	3,407	307	38,292	8,715	24,242
18. Calif., Oakland, Oakland City C	2,914	1,060	13,500	2,036	253	25,427	5,720	10,300
19. Calif., Oceanside, Oceanside-Carlsbad C ³	400	474	12,875 ⁴	650 ⁴	108 ⁴	6,720 ⁴	3,744 ⁴	4,000 ⁴
20. Calif., San Marcos, Palomar C	400	1,075	16,408	2,899	190	11,633	2,056	3,780
21. Calif., Pasadena City C	5,122	3,608	57,518	2,973	285	37,000	1,000	14,153
22. Calif., Woodland Hills, Pierce JC	3,201 ⁷	9,354	17,818	2,239	300	17,855	2,520	18,171
23. Calif., Reedley, Reedley C	971 ⁷	655	6,017	1,539	270	8,194	....	2,564
24. Calif., San Bernardino, San Bernardino Valley C	1,892	6,259	37,000	1,000	178	27,300	1,996	5,150
25. Calif., San Diego, San Diego JC	3,289	7,160	20,728	1,155	200	32,886	1,865	7,566
26. Calif., Santa Monica, Santa Monica City C	4,100	5,000	24,480	2,032	271	33,650	2,562	8,600
27. Calif., Santa Rosa, Santa Rosa JC	1,475	2,715	21,808	2,250	197	10,790	....^{4, 21}	....^{4, 21}
28. Calif., Redding, Shasta C	1,014	1,970	10,165	1,942	102	7,450 ²⁰	380 ²⁰	6,350
29. Calif., Stockton, Stockton C	2,113	2,800 ²⁰	16,173	1,363	149	23,032	1,610	5,131
30. Calif., Taft, Taft C	350 ⁷	525	5,300	850	130	9,100	....	5,300
31. Calif., Ventura, Ventura C	1,065	2,804	20,335	1,400	240	....	....	9,193
32. Calif., Marysville, Yuba C	906	1,100	12,386	1,192	149	18,430	1,410	6,297
33. Colo., Sterling, Northeastern JC	734 ⁷	532	2,988	409	76	4,475	1,620	575
34. Colo., Pueblo, Pueblo C	825 ⁷	1,367	10,336	636	174	7,863	421	3,294
35. Conn., West Hartford, Hartford C (P)	51	....	10,725	533	21	....¹⁷	....²¹	400
36. Conn., New London, Mitchell C (P)	342 ⁷	443	10,454	452	47	5,200	400	1,000
37. Fla., Tampa, Florida Christian C (P)	247 ⁸	....	7,675	250	106	3,900	1,150	800
38. Fla., Lake Worth, Palm Beach JC	575	51	7,527	452	77	9,460	431	1,742
39. Fla., Pensacola, Pensacola C	3,607 ⁸	....	12,336	2,186	152	16,700	600	8,124
40. Fla., St. Petersburg, St. Petersburg JC	1,438	1,235	15,040	1,759	181	16,700	700	6,372
41. Ga., Tifton, Abraham Baldwin Agri. C	487 ⁸	....	9,017	721	108	7,400	531	2,164
42. Ga., Cuthbert, Andrew C (P)	130 ⁸	....	8,050	2,000	52	3,100	600	800
43. Ga., Savannah, Armstrong College of Savannah	367	734	14,845	603	179	7,417	677	3,280
44. Ga., Augusta, Augusta C	309	....	6,031	1,364	51	4,650	600	4,208
45. Ga., Franklin Springs, Emmanuel C ² (P)	196 ^{4, 6}	....	14,172	349	95	3,139 ⁴	878 ⁴	514 ⁴
46. Ga., Oxford, Emory-at-Oxford C ² (P)	265 ⁸	....	8,228	278	49	3,000	621	1,017
47. Ga., Americus, Georgia Southwestern C	....²¹	....²¹	14,948	348	72	4,950	474	750
48. Ga., Young Harris C ² (P)	437 ^{4, 6}	....	16,624	524	102	3,119	2,648	1,380
49. Idaho, Boise, Boise JC	1,260	1,307	20,554	1,838	163	11,275	1,375	7,350
50. Idaho, Rexburg, Ricks C (P)	1,000 ⁷	2,569 ²⁰	32,200	2,200	414	8,559	2,721	3,629
51. Ill., Elgin, Elgin Community C ²	200 ⁴	....²⁰	14,000 ⁴	400 ⁴	60 ⁴	13,000	....	2,500 ⁴
52. Ill., LaGrange, LaGrange Township JC ³	350 ⁴	70	7,590 ⁴	220	121	36,240 ⁴	....¹⁵	8,400 ⁴
53. Ill., Lincoln, Lincoln C (P)	245 ⁸	20	16,645	364	122	4,500	1,300	1,075
54. Ill., Moline, Moline Community C	835 ⁸	....	11,075	241	70	6,212	....	3,400
55. Ill., Mt. Vernon, Mt. Vernon Community C	143	44	1,101	553	50	4,700	110	2,100
56. Ill., Peru, St. Bede JC ² (P)	505 ^{4, 6, 20}	....	30,000 ^{4, 20}	800 ²⁰	186 ²⁰	....¹⁶	358	1,143
57. Ill., Harvey, Thornton JC	532	300	11,370	493	105	7,200	1,500	2,070
58. Ill., Chicago, Wright JC	3,316	4,380	57,543	2,536	314	75,428	13,680	19,228
59. Ind., Huntington, Victory Noll JC (P)	35 ⁸	....	8,313	313	69	....¹⁶	....¹⁶	275
60. Iowa, Burlington, Burlington C ²	300	554	7,574 ⁴	1,150	78	7,650	....	1,200
61. Iowa, Eagle Grove, Eagle Grove Public S	125 ⁷	90	6,500	233	35	1,400	....	1,200
62. Iowa, Iowa Falls, Ellsworth JC	167	66	4,063	247	70	3,348	....¹⁵	810
63. Iowa, Lamoni, Graceland C (P)	700	....	21,856	1,325	97	8,200	5,850	1,200
64. Iowa, Mason City, Mason City JC	416	1,910	6,891	827	61	3,563	1,035	3,636
65. Iowa, Forest City, Waldorf C	296	....	11,846	636	150	3,600	808	2,216
66. Kan., Chanute, Chanute JC ²	190	....	6,684 ⁴	263 ⁴	45 ⁴	4,250 ⁴	....	1,000 ⁴
67. Kan., Coffeyville, Coffeyville C	500	....	5,128	260	43	5,200	....	1,000
68. Kan., El Dorado, El Dorado JC	290	....	7,240	352	60	4,075	270	500
69. Kan., Garden City, Garden City JC	240	250	3,022	306	59	4,500	....	2,135
70. Kan., Highland, Highland JC	168 ⁷	17	2,969	949	89	3,700	360	1,010
71. Kan., Hutchinson, Hutchinson JC	627	....	9,295	680	123	5,250	887	2,668
72. Kan., Kansas City, Kansas City JC	524	....	6,518	403	74	5,000	....	1,853
73. Ky., Jackson, Lees JC (P)	186 ⁷	....	6,000	340	55	3,700	476	1,626
74. Ky., Nerinx, Loretto JC (P)	92 ⁸	....	6,208	345	63	....¹⁶	....¹⁶	343
75. Ky., St. Catharine, St. Catharine C	158 ⁷	....	9,420	257	59	....¹⁶	....¹⁶	731

Statistics, 1957-1958¹

ING EXPENDITURES			Per Student Operating Expenditures	Total Educational and General Institutional Expenditures	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)	SALARIES AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1958			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT		Average Hours for Professional Librarians ¹⁸	Hours of Student Assistance	
Binding	Other Operating Expenditures	Total Operating Expenditures				Librarian	Professional Assistants	Nonprofessional Assistants	Professional	Nonprofessional			
\$	\$	\$1,500	\$	\$ 38,000	4.0	\$ ^{15,17}	\$	\$	1 ¹¹	1 ¹¹	1	1	
100	100 ^{4,20}	3,290 ⁴	16.53 ⁴	55,000 ^{4,20}	5.9 ⁴	2,565 ^{11,13}	7,000 ¹⁰	3,852 ¹²	1	1	2,100 ¹¹	2	
487	6,975	56,468	32.85	70,066	5.3	2,700 ⁸	7,000 ¹⁰	3,852 ¹²	1	1	1,180	90	
300	707	33,805	7.47	1,596,000	3.5	7,584 ¹⁰	6,325 ^{11,14}	4,118 ¹²	3	3	1,260	4	
192	34,942	7.51	1,534,361	2.27	8,100 ¹⁰	6,800 ^{12,14}	3,765 ¹²	2	2	1,430	4,364	6	
21	25,060	7.83	876,487	3.4	7,230 ^{12,14}	5,970 ¹⁰	4,380 ¹²	2	1	1,600	3,000 ²⁰	7	
237	3,009	29,913	6.88	876,487	3.4	8,404 ^{11,14}	5,995 ^{11,14}	4,380 ¹²	2	1	1,600	2,450	8
186	2,000	54,376	5.19	876,487	2.1	8,200 ¹⁰	6,400 ¹⁰	3,996 ¹²	2	5	1,200	9	
300	400	8,120	21	21	21	8,192 ¹⁰	6,145 ¹⁰	3,411 ^{10,17}	3	3	1,425	720	11
1,500	7,500	1.13	1,000,000	21	21	6,245 ^{10,23}	5,500 ^{10,23}	3,000 ¹⁰	2	2	1,080	1,600	12
169	1,900	30,019	20.44	779,777	3.8	8,100 ⁹	7,100 ⁹	3,660 ¹²	2	2	1,440	570	13
2,940	300	38,924	7.67	755,681	5.0	7,130 ^{10,23}	8,180 ^{10,23,28}	5,470 ¹²	8	6	1,200	14	
396	300	38,924	7.67	755,681	5.0	8,430 ^{10,23}	8,180 ^{10,23,28}	5,470 ¹²	2.4	2	1,337	1,479	15
595	1,512	37,425	3.10	2,000,000	1.87	8,855 ^{12,14}	7,705 ^{12,14}	3,001 ¹²	3.4	1	1,080	16	
300	1,800	43,547	9.61	2,476,000	2.1	7,450 ¹⁰	7,340 ¹⁰	3,940 ¹²	3.8	3	1,200	5,810	17
200	650 ⁴	15,314 ⁴	8.17 ⁴	768,303 ⁴	1.6	5,937 ⁹	6,320 ^{11,14}	3,908 ¹²	2	3	1,232 ²³	4,576	18
1,967	300	19,350	13.17	395,169	1.98 ⁴	6,720 ⁸	3,744 ¹²	2,770 ¹⁰	1	1	1,480	19	
1,500	4,931	58,584	6.71	4,816,801	4.6	7,550 ^{10,23}	8,180 ^{10,23,28}	5,470 ¹²	1	2	1,435	20	
368	38,914	3.10	1,235,059	1.2	9,130 ¹¹	8,349 ^{11,23}	2,524 ¹⁰	4	3	1,536	21		
860	11,618	7.10	528,755	3.1	6,300 ¹²	6,300 ¹²	3,900 ¹²	1.4	2	1,260	1,600	22	
800	988	36,234	4.44	2,905,119	2.2	8,050 ^{8,14}	7,925	3,250	2	2.25	1,910	23	
391	755	43,463	4.15	1,666,609	1.2	8,038 ^{10,14}	7,138 ^{10,14}	3,250	3	1 ¹⁷	1,332	24	
1,150	1,520	47,482	5.21	2,357,607	2.6	9,132 ^{10,23}	7,253 ^{10,23}	3,938 ¹¹	3	4	1,440	25	
175	425	14,780	4.95	583,285	2.01	9,132 ^{10,23}	7,253 ^{10,23}	3,938 ¹¹	4	3	1,440	26	
609	734	31,116	14.73 ²⁰	1,319,917	2.1	5,349 ¹⁰	3,900 ⁹	2,500 ⁸	1	1.5	1,505	27	
100	1,800	19,350	22.12	450,000	2.5	6,900 ^{10,23}	7,082 ^{10,23}	3,900 ¹²	1	.5	1,600	380	28
1,500	2,000	32,402	16.15	669,916	2.4	6,029 ^{10,23}	7,082 ^{10,23}	3,900 ¹²	2.75	1	1,416	1,564	29
400	5,865	32,402	16.15	669,916	4.3	7,245 ¹⁰	3,000 ¹⁰	3,000 ¹⁰	1	.75	1,400	30	
150	50	6,735	5.16	137,980	4.9	6,900 ¹⁰	4,830 ⁸	3,350 ¹¹	2	2.5	1,232	3,500	31
215	11,794	5.38	554,205	4.8	4,475 ⁹	4,830 ⁸	3,350 ¹¹	1	2	1,232	1,239	32	
1,232	1,232	5.38	554,205	2.1	5,838 ^{10,17}	4,830 ⁸	3,350 ¹¹	1	1	1,440	2,160	33	
13	136	6,035	24.43	186,279	2.1	5,838 ^{10,17}	4,830 ⁸	3,350 ¹¹	1 ¹⁷	1	1,710	562	34
491	567	12,691	20.27	287,947	2.1	5,838 ^{10,17}	4,830 ⁸	3,350 ¹¹	1 ¹⁷	1	350 ¹⁷	35	
476	25,970	7.19	25,970	2.6	5,400 ^{11,14}	5,400 ^{11,14}	2,025 ⁸	1	1	1,600	530	36	
287	518	24,577	9.19	25,970	3.2	3,900 ¹⁰	3,900 ¹⁰	2,025 ⁸	1	1	1,600	1,870	37
261	628	10,984	22.55	247,996	4.4	6,350 ¹⁰	4,540 ¹⁰	2,592 ¹¹	2	1	1,470	720	38
15	4,515	34.73	34,730	4.4	7,500 ¹¹	6,000 ^{11,14}	2,592 ¹¹	2	1	1,960	1,240	39	
319	54	11,747	10.67	350,359	2.1	6,450 ^{11,14}	5,500 ^{11,14}	2,592 ¹¹	3	3	1,600	40	
466	9,924	32.12	120,718	4.4	5,200 ¹²	5,200 ¹²	2,200 ⁸	1	1	2,050	1,061	41	
185 ⁴	227 ⁴	4,945 ⁴	31.49 ⁴	72,693 ⁴	3.3	3,100 ⁸	3,100 ⁸	2,000 ¹²	1	1	1,908 ⁸	42	
150	100	4,888	18.44	233,276	8.2	4,900 ⁸	4,900 ⁸	2,000 ¹²	1	1	1,463	43	
667	89	7,338	18.57	233,276	6.47 ⁴	3,139 ⁸	3,139 ⁸	2,000 ¹²	1	1	1,260	1,454	44
152	80	7,729	16.84	149,355	2.14	4,500 ⁸	4,500 ⁸	2,200 ⁸	1	.5	1,560	1,200	46
745	400	21,185	8.25	655,000	2.1	4,950 ¹²	4,950 ¹²	2,200 ⁸	1	1	949	47	
1,437	2,733	19,079	19.08	540,000	5.2	3,300 ^{12,13,14}	3,300 ^{12,13,14}	2,200 ⁸	1	1	1,920	480	48
800 ⁴	15,000 ⁴	4.888	18.44	233,276	3.23	5,400 ⁸	4,750 ⁸	3,345 ¹⁴	2	.875	1,480	1,835	49
1,600 ⁴	46,240 ⁴	3.5	19,079	540,000	3.5	6,000 ¹²	4,350 ⁸	2,400 ¹²	2	1	1,650	50	
50	100	7,025	26.50	184,542	3.1 ²⁰	6,700 ⁹	6,200 ⁹	2,400 ¹²	2	6 ⁴	1,350	51	
410	100	10,122	12.12	184,542	3.0	8,200 ^{10,23}	5,124 ¹⁰	2,400 ¹²	1	14	1,280	2,180	52
437	437	7,347	38.75	7,347	3.0	4,500 ⁸	4,500 ⁸	2,400 ¹²	1	1	1,280	2,180	53
240	1,059	2,800	5.55	321,805	2.1	4,700	4,700	2,400 ¹²	1	1	1,280	2,180	54
200	600	11,570	13.90	321,805	2.1	2,725 ^{8,17}	2,725 ^{8,17}	1,215 ^{8,17}	1 ¹⁷	1 ¹⁷	720	522	55
478	6,854	108,814	14.14	321,805	2.1	7,500 ¹⁰	7,500 ¹⁰	2,400 ¹²	1	1	1,280	2,180	56
66	459	799	22.81	799	2.1	9,106 ^{12,14}	6,400 ¹⁰	4,680 ^{12,14}	6	9	1,400	57	
8,850	10,360	106,000	10.36	106,000	8.3	5,900 ¹⁰	1,750 ⁸	1,750 ⁸	1	1	1,200	59	
20	60	2,680	12.46	53,000	5.06	4,250 ⁸	4,250 ⁸	1,750 ⁸	1	1	1,200	59	
190	100	4,448	19.09	72,691	6.0	2,080 ^{10,17}	2,000	1,300	1 ³³	2 ¹⁷	2,000 ¹⁷	61	
400	300	15,950	22.98	15,950	2.1	4,000 ¹²	2,000	1,300	1.5	1	960 ¹⁷	62	
214	8,234	3.52	178,263	4.5	3,930 ⁹	3,930 ⁹	1,300	1	1	1,520	1,440	63	
200 ⁴	100 ⁴	5,850 ⁴	8.43 ⁴	216,000 ⁴	3.5	4,000 ^{10,13}	4,000 ^{10,13}	1,300	1	1	1,400	1,795	64
200	50	6,400	12.80	216,000 ⁴	2.7 ⁴	4,250 ⁸	4,250 ⁸	1,300	1	1	1,440 ¹⁷	65	
60	250	5,155	17.77	97,833	6.0	5,200 ¹⁰	5,200 ¹⁰	1,300	1	1	1,380	67	
20	8,655	17.66	70,450	12.0	4,500 ¹⁰	4,500 ¹⁰	1,300	1	1	1,524	738	68	
190	5,260	28.43	50,426	10.4	3,700 ¹²	3,700 ¹²	1,300	1	1	1,600	69		
165	50	9,020	14.38	229,174	3.9	5,900 ⁸	5,900 ⁸	1,300	1	1	1,764	70	
200	81	7,134	13.61	134,576	5.3	5,000 ⁹	5,000 ⁹	1,300	1	1	1,478	71	
71	5,873	31.58	129,533	4.5	3,700 ¹⁰	3,700 ¹⁰	1,300	1	1	1,482	72		
2	344	3.74	344	16,21	16,21	3,700 ¹⁰	3,700 ¹⁰	1,300	1	.6	975	74	
106	28	865	5.49	865	2.1	3,700 ¹⁰	3,700 ¹⁰	1,300	1	1	1,280	75	

Junior College Library

Library	STUDENT ENROLLMENT		Book Stock	Vol-umes Added	Peri-odicals	Staff Salaries	Student Service	LIBRARY OPERAT-ions and Related Materials
	Day	Even-ning						
76. Ky., London, Sue Bennett C	228 ⁷	....	13,722	407	103	4,360	629	849
77. Me., Bar Harbor, Oblate C and Seminary (P)	35 ⁸	....	7,000	170	78	....¹⁸	....	655
78. Md., Takoma, Montgomery JC ²	890 ⁸	....	8,700	850	65	11,576	224	4,150
79. Md., St. Mary's City, St. Mary's Seminary JC ²	178 ^{4,6}	187	....	263	50	4,444	567	1,705
80. Mass., Bradford, Bradford JC (P)	311 ⁶	....	25,528	833	158	13,334	742	3,902
81. Mass., Newtonville, Newton JC	199	72	4,000	490	34	2,250 ¹⁷	80	1,000
82. Mich., Battle Creek, Battle Creek Com. C	303	147	1,570	1,114	74	1,200	1,296	2,216
83. Mich., Bay City, Bay City JC ²	890	956	14,500 ⁴	300	117 ⁴	9,890	....	2,875
84. Mich., Benton Harbor, Community C & Tech Inst.	450	150	6,477	1,027	95	4,500	1,500	3,700
85. Mich., Dearborn, Henry Ford Community C	1,076	5,249	16,708	2,251	262	20,196	941	3,800
86. Mich., Muskegon, Muskegon Community C	785	201	5,112	145	24	....	....	....
87. Mich., Traverse City, Northwestern Mich. C (P)	366 ⁷	....	5,418	1,443	99	6,651	1,400	6,270
88. Mich., Hancock, Suomi C	165 ⁷	....	8,610	756	125	....	600	710
89. Minn., Brainerd, Brainerd JC ³	150	543	3,024	121	28	....⁴	87	....⁴
90. Minn., Rochester, Rochester JC	342	2,210	10,568	251	99	7,420	375	1,381
91. Minn., Virginia, Virginia JC	277	....	23,890	397	150	8,612	....	1,842
92. Miss., Newton, Clarke Memorial C (P)	289 ⁷	91	6,295	411	104	2,705	850	1,910
93. Miss., Clarksdale, Coahoma JC ²	227 ⁷	....	4,145	122	37	3,000	540	794
94. Miss., Raymond, Hinds IC ²	718 ^{4,6}	122	10,253	591	108	8,650	....¹¹	2,675
95. Mo., Columbia, Christian C (P)	356 ⁶	....	18,887	769	119	3,989	1,176	2,052
96. Mo., Nevada, Cottev C (P)	282 ⁶	....	14,558	462	169	7,100	700	3,714
97. Mo., Flat River, JC of Flat River ²	210	....	9,981 ⁴	184 ⁴	70 ⁴	4,350 ⁴	180	876
98. Mo., Hannibal, Hannibal-LaGrange C (P)	270 ⁶	44	11,875	451	248	3,350	3,015	1,480
99. Mo., Joplin, Joplin JC	534	....	11,764	523	105	5,050	795	2,900
100. Mo., Boonville, Kemper Military S ²⁴ (P)	432 ⁴	....	9,110 ⁴	286 ⁴	110 ⁴	3,108 ⁴	183 ⁴	1,609 ⁴
101. Mo., Moberly, Moberly JC ²	300	31	10,361	169	53	3,850	....	1,095
102. Mo., Concordia, St. Paul's JC & HS ² (P)	243 ⁹	....	14,851	420	75	2,393	924	2,700
103. Mo., Columbia, Stephens C ² (P)	1,466 ⁶	....	61,606	1,731	396	43,374	4,722	6,555
104. Mo., Fulton, William Woods C ² (P)	332 ⁴	....	16,408 ⁴	356 ⁴	125 ⁴	....^{4,21}	....^{4,21}	1,667 ⁴
105. Nebr., Wahoo, Lutheran JC ² (P)	191 ⁶	18	10,414	298	60	3,900	864	631
106. Nebr., McCook, McCook C	294	30	4,227	153	53	4,460	4,460	650
107. N.J., Hackettstown, Centenary Coll. (P) Women	523 ⁹	....	18,436	920	175	11,970	443	3,758
108. N.J., Trenton, Trenton JC	291	170	6,951	1,756	92	6,535	1,455	6,637
109. N.Y., Binghamton, Broome Co. Tech. Inst.	525	700	4,369	401	134	7,900	873	2,726
110. N.Y., Cazenovia, Cazenovia JC (P)	175	....	7,698	333	61	5,202	1,261	1,163
111. N.Y., New York, Fashion Inst. of Tech.	466	1,200	5,547	884	120	10,928	423	5,598
112. N.Y., Troy, Hudson Valley Tech. Inst.	701	504 ²⁰	3,050	433	76	5,325	....	1,619
113. N.Y., Utica, Mohawk Valley Tech. Inst.	554	2,967	10,688	941	225	9,150	2,376	4,221
114. N.Y., Middletown, Orange County Community C	732	2,291	12,560	1,691	160	12,276	120	8,097
115. N.Y., Staten Island, Staten Island Com. C	266	280	884	224	11	4,000	....	2,525
116. N.Y., White Plains, Westchester Com. C	586	500	10,818	843	107	5,994	500	4,435
117. N.Y., Asheville, Asheville-Biltmore C	140	251	10,972	365	64	3,400	76	1,561
118. N.C., Brevard, Brevard C (P)	333 ⁹	137	17,106	440	104	7,936	1,009	1,824
119. N.C., Banner Elk, Lees-McKea C (P)	335	....	16,514	556	130	3,600	1,500	1,794
120. N.C., Raleigh, St. Mary's JC ² (P)	347 ^{4,6}	....	13,733 ⁴	323 ⁴	94 ⁴	5,954 ⁴	376 ⁴	1,878 ⁴
121. N.D., Bismarck, Bismarck JC	400	700	4,112	1,204	77	5,100	290	4,470
122. Ohio, Cincinnati, Ohio Mechanics Inst. (P)	317	2,445	15,869	351	136	9,000	....	2,026
123. Ohio, Urbana, Urbana IC (P)	30	....	15,000	350	42	....	....	665
124. Okla., Bacone, Bacone C (P)	160 ⁶	....	14,385	310	110	4,000	1,548	524
125. Okla., Lawton, Cameron State Agri. C	704 ⁶	344	7,952	319	120	4,807	1,613	749
126. Okla., Oklahoma City, Central Christian C (P)	192 ⁸	63	4,835	868	89	3,966	615	1,457
127. Okla., Warner, Connors State Agri. C	451 ⁶	....	9,450	435	90	4,702	2,268	1,550
128. Okla., Wilburton, Eastern Okla. A & M C	775 ⁸	321	10,742	493	132	3,800	1,139	1,510
129. Okla., Miami, Northeastern Okla. A & M C	823 ⁷	385	11,321	382	98	4,000	1,148	2,000
130. Okla., Claremore, Oklahoma Military Academy ²	289 ^{4,6}	....	10,393 ⁴	373 ⁴	81 ⁴	5,200 ⁴	101 ⁴	995 ⁴
131. Pa., Hollidaysburg, Franciscan Prep. Sem. ² (P)	50	....	6,580 ⁴	100 ⁴	30 ⁴	....¹⁶	....¹⁶	1,000 ⁴
132. Pa., Gwynedd-Valley, Gwynedd-Mercy JC (P)	175 ⁷	....	9,019	800	103	....¹⁶	....	1,750
133. Pa., Johnstown, Johnstown Center (P)	402	148	7,571	245	69	3,267	400	1,500
134. Pa., LaPlume, Keystone JC (P)	262 ⁷	....	12,923	202	82	2,800	414	498
135. Pa., York, York JC (P)	307	98	7,679	387	69	7,460	540	1,082
136. S.C., Anderson, Anderson JC ² (P)	257 ⁷	....	5,451	171	57	2,945	500	953
137. S.C., Spartanburg, Spartanburg JC (P)	297	....	8,017	1,419	73	3,530	1,400	2,691
138. S.C., Central, Wesleyan Methodist C ² (P)	106 ⁷	....	8,267	1,063	109	2,650	835	1,659
139. S.D., Freeman, Freeman JC ² (P)	160 ^{4,7}	40	6,100	447	49	....	....	918 ⁴
140. S.D., Aberdeen, Presentation JC (P)	86 ⁶	....	3,343	353	45	....¹⁶	....	220
141. Tenn., Memphis, Owen JC (P)	112 ⁷	70	7,052	3,210	74	6,278	845	3,985
142. Tex., Amarillo, Amarillo C	735	1,189	16,603	800	120	7,670	1,358	3,741
143. Tex., Arlington, Arlington State C	4,965 ⁷	....⁴	41,470	2,544	331	34,545	1,730	9,532
144. Tex., Austin, Concordia C ² (P)	161 ⁴	....	9,885 ⁴	655 ⁴	153 ⁴	2,700 ⁴	890 ⁴	3,075 ⁴
145. Tex., Big Springs, Howard County JC	298 ⁷	277	8,729	1,007	166	9,035	1,023	4,817
146. Tex., Kilgore, Kilgore C	1,658 ⁷	725	18,410	968	155	9,800	1,200	5,600
147. Tex., Laredo, Laredo JC	806	380	13,401 ²⁰	681	119	10,093	2,201	2,213
148. Tex., Longview, LeTourneau Tech. Inst. ² (P) Txs	263 ⁹	....	6,746	263	127	4,200	4,000	1,931
149. Tex., Wichita Falls, Midwestern University	786	100	37,000	3,050	346	11,200	5,680	15,500
150. Tex., Odessa, Odessa C	3,045 ⁷	2,152	10,685	1,082	197	6,575	3,865	5,062

Statistics, 1957-1958¹

ING EXPENDITURES			Per Student Operating Expenditures	Total Educational and Institutional Expenditures	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)	SALARIES AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1958			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT		Average Working Hours for Professional Librarians ¹⁸	Hours of Student Assistance	
Binding	Other Operating Expenditures	Total Operating Expenditures				Librarian	Professional Assistants	Nonprofessional Assistants	Professional	Nonprofessional			
112	45	5,995	26.29	115,487	5.2	8,13,21	8,21	1	..	1,632	..	76	
100	20	775	22.14	21,000	3.7	..	..	1	..	648	..	77	
550	300	16,800	18.88	430,104	3.91	6,200 ¹⁰	5,376 ¹⁰	2	..	1,260	224	78	
..	21	1,062	7,778	21.31	193,357	4.03	5,128 ^{12,26}	4,900 ¹²	1	1 ¹⁷	2,540	153	79
306	1,034	19,318	62.12	600,373	3.2	6,250 ¹²	5,650 ¹²	2	2 ¹⁷	1,571	..	80	
..	..	4,330	15.98	100,400	4.3	2,250 ^{9,17}	..	..	..	760 ¹⁷	..	81	
..	..	4,712	10.47	102,818	4.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	82	
461	..	13,166	7.13	481,469	2.7	7,286 ¹²	..	..	..	1,380	..	83	
..	1,050	10,750	17.92	215,000	5.0	4,500 ¹⁰	2,503 ¹⁰	1	1	2,000	..	84	
325	935	26,196	4.14	1,381,298	1.9	8,690 ^{10,14}	5,753 ¹⁰	3	..	1,600	855	85	
..	..	..	..	..	..	5,600 ⁹	..	..	..	1,383	..	86	
340	474	15,140	41.37	211,410	7.16	4,600 ¹¹	..	2,000 ^{8,17}	1	1 ¹⁷	1,840	1,750	87
..	..	1,310	7.94	..	..	2,000 ^{8,21}	..	..	..	..	..	..	88
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89
169	..	..	..	..	..	7,980	..	..	1	..	1,590	..	90
263	127	11,356	41.00	171,630	6.6	7,010 ¹⁴	..	..	1.5	..	1,685	..	91
97	60	5,622	14.80	128,531	4.3	3,220 ⁸	..	..	1	..	1,702	2,400	92
10	..	4,394	19.37	200,639	2.0	3,000 ¹²	..	..	1	..	1,620	..	93
309	103	11,737	13.97	500,787	2.34	4,200 ^{12,13}	1,000 ¹²	2	2	2,024	..	94	
644	487	8,348	23.45	551,476	1.5	5,000 ⁸	1,910 ⁸	1	..	1,715	864	95	
292	474	12,280	43.54	402,673	3.05	4,700 ¹⁰	..	..	1	1	1,580	1,600	96
97	..	5,503	26.20	57,000 ²⁰	9.6	5,050 ^{11,14}	..	..	1	..	1,740	180	97
170	..	7,935	25.27	182,483	4.34	3,450 ^{12,14}	..	..	1	..	1,900	5,590	98
210	75	9,030	16.91	189,435	4.77	5,250 ¹⁰	..	..	1	..	1,400	675	99
127 ⁴	200 ⁴	5,228 ⁴	12.09	524,419 ⁴	.9	4,000 ^{4,8}	..	..	1	..	..	357 ⁴	100
..	..	4,945	11.47	..	..	3,850 ⁸	..	..	1	..	358	..	101
123	1,048	7,187	29.57	132,859	5.4	2,460 ^{12,17}	..	..	1 ¹⁷	..	3,000	1,100	102
1,731	1,623	60,760	41.44	..	..	..	..	..	7	9	..	7,692	103
560 ⁴	137 ⁴	2,363 ⁴	7.11 ⁴	..	..	3,800 ⁸	..	..	1	..	1,440 ⁴	..	104
74	..	5,469	26.17	135,225	4.0	3,900 ^{10,17}	..	..	1	..	1,600	..	105
100	..	5,310	16.38	110,000	4.9	4,100 ⁸	3,600 ⁸	..	1 ¹⁷	..	1,440 ¹⁷	..	106
147	572	16,890	32.29	775,327	2.17	4,600 ^{11,13}	3,200 ⁸	2	2.25	1,598	633	107	
88	260	14,975	32.48	314,637	4.7	5,000 ¹²	4,000 ¹²	2	1 ¹⁷	2,086	..	108	
..	592	12,091	9.87	625,000	2.0	5,300 ¹²	..	1	1	1,880	740	109	
317	..	7,943	45.33	152,066	5.0	4,100 ^{11,13}	..	..	..	..	..	..	110
99	461	17,509	10.51	766,233	2.2	6,825	5,300	2	1 ¹⁷	..	423	111	
..	335	7,279	10.38	427,130	1.7	5,500 ¹¹	..	3,100 ¹¹	1	..	..	..	112
..	..	15,747	4.47	622,127	2.54	5,200 ¹²	4,200 ¹²	2	2	.5	1,840	..	113
730	1,075	22,298	7.37	567,654	3.9	5,600 ¹⁰	4,800 ¹⁰	2	2.5	1,600	600	114	
..	475	7,000	12.82	283,737	2.47	4,000 ¹²	..	1	..	1,625	..	115	
..	65	10,994	10.12	569,468	2.0	7,680 ¹²	..	2,650 ¹²	2 ¹⁷	1.25 ¹⁷	1,600	..	116
157	402	5,596	14.31	100,633	5.5	3,000 ¹²	..	..	1	..	1,452	152	117
154	1,115	12,038	25.61	287,064	4.2	5,200 ¹⁰	3,600 ⁸	..	..	2.33 ¹⁷	1,740 ¹⁰	2,000	118
266	133	7,292	21.77	224,526	3.25	3,600 ^{12,13}	..	..	..	..	2,200	..	119
175 ⁴	294 ⁴	8,677 ⁴	25.00 ⁴	281,527 ⁴	3.08 ⁴	3,897 ^{4,10}	..	2,057 ^{4,11}	1	1	1,575	826	120
28	342	10,230	9.30	178,727	5.7	5,100 ¹⁰	..	..	1	..	4,800	386	121
37	..	11,063	4.00	317,680	3.5	3,600 ¹²	2,800 ¹²	2,600 ¹²	1.5	1	1,800	..	122
..	422	1,205	40.15	25,897	4.65	2,400 ¹²	..	..	1	..	1,440	..	123
93	37	6,442	40.26	256,253	2.5	4,000 ⁸	..	..	1	..	1,350	1,548	124
69	158	7,396	7.05	283,245	2.6	4,807 ⁸	..	..	1	..	960	3,000	125
..	166	6,204	24.33	56,107	11.0	3,900 ⁸	..	500 ^{8,17}	1	.5	1,700	1,218	126
117	206	8,843	19.63	224,545	3.9	4,900 ¹²	..	..	1	..	3,870	4,535	127
268	75	6,792	6.20	293,050	2.3	3,800 ¹²	..	..	1	..	1,920	2,278	128
206	178	7,532	6.25	301,948	2.49	4,000 ¹²	..	..	1	..	..	..	129
198 ⁴	159 ⁴	6,679 ⁴	23.11 ⁴	236,631 ⁴	2.8 ⁴	5,200 ⁸	..	..	1	..	1,660	120	130
..	..	1,000	20.00	..	..	..	..	..	1 ¹⁷	1 ¹⁷	..	..	131
..	..	10.00	122,665	6.5	..	..	..	..	1 ¹⁰	..	..	..	132
15	80	5,262	9.57	221,000	2.4	3,267 ¹⁰	..	..	1	..	1,309	500	133
28	562	4,302	16.42	198,672	2.0	2,800 ^{10,13}	..	..	1	..	1,400	629	134
158	54	9,294	22.95	117,525	7.9	4,460 ¹²	3,000 ¹⁰	..	1	1 ¹⁷	1,645	..	135
..	..	4,399	17.12	19,270	22.8	3,300 ^{8,13}	600 ^{8,17}	1	1	.5	1,560	1,890	136
362	260	8,243	27.75	115,475	7.1	2,850 ¹⁰	..	680 ¹⁰	1 ¹⁷	2 ¹⁷	1,140	2,680	137
..	500	5,644	53.24	49,908	11.0	3,250 ^{12,14}	..	..	1	..	1,200	..	138
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	139
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	140
219	691	12,019	66.04	118,461	10.1	4,500 ¹¹	1,778 ⁸	..	2	..	2,358	2,112	141
370	481	13,621	7.08	..	..	6,710 ⁸	..	..	1	1 ¹⁷	1,400 ⁸	1,380	142
1,051	2,850	49,708	10.01	1,576,956	3.15	6,660 ¹²	4,987 ¹²	3,124 ¹²	5	3	2,660	1,443	143
200 ⁴	175 ⁴	70,040 ⁴	43.73 ⁴	120,796 ⁴	5.8 ⁴	3,300 ¹²	..	..	1	..	416 ¹⁷	1,700	144
340	810	16,024	28.86	373,000	4.3	7,040 ¹²	..	2,400 ^{12,17}	1	.5	1,610	1,363	145
700	100	17,400	7.30	834,854	2.8	7,300 ^{12,28}	4,700 ^{12,28}	..	2	..	..	2,000	146
393	261	15,193	18.85 ²⁰	243,090	6.3	5,473 ^{11,14}	..	2,310 ¹²	1	2	1,680	2,201	147
..	..	10,131	26.52 ⁴	187,143	5.4	4,200 ¹²	..	4,000 ¹²	1	1	1,880	3,760	148
500	..	32,880	37.11	1,022,573	3.2	6,800 ¹²	4,900 ¹²	..	2	..	..	..	149
228	750	16,480	3.16	692,827	2.36	..	..	..	1	1	2,136 ²⁸	1,730	150

Junior College Library

Library	STUDENT ENROLLMENT		Book Stock	Vol-umes Added	Peri-odicals	LIBRARY		OPERAT-Books and Related Materials
	Day	Even-ning				Staff Salaries	Student Service	
151. Tex., Paris, Paris JC	554 ^T	49	6,848	280	90	4,347	720	1,797
152. Tex., Ranger, Ranger C	275 ^T	245	5,000	760	53	4,800	1,895	2,000
153. Tex., San Angelo, San Angelo C	631 ^{S, T}	156	11,002	582	140	5,800	1,373	2,629
154. Tex., San Antonio, San Antonio C	1,622	3,399	21,472	2,826	255	21,015	1,102	10,692
155. Tex., Keene, Southwestern JC ³ (P)	221 ⁶	28	16,711 ⁴	786 ⁴	102 ⁴	1,591	1,549	864
156. Tex., Stephenville, Tarleton State C	1,072 ^T	...	48,906	2,226	468	23,546	3,000	4,141
157. Tex., Victoria, Victoria C	540 ^T	519	9,108	823	166	7,287	859	4,131
158. Tex., Wharton, Wharton County JC	681	373	9,410	807	135	7,425	...	2,754
159. Utah, Ogden, Weber C	1,950	2,548	33,000	1,300	140	16,880	1,948	5,900
160. Vt., Montpelier, Vermont JC (P)	237 ⁶	...	7,337	216	59	4,600	510	690
161. Va., Dayton, Shenandoah C (P)	116	...	7,415	189	61	2,400	565	718
162. Va., Bristol, Sullins C ² (P)	344 ⁶	...	16,861	909	142	7,726	1,279	3,842
163. Va., Bristol, Virginia Intermont C ² (P)	392 ^{4, 6}	...	16,770 ⁴	385 ⁴	128 ⁴	4,700 ⁴	735 ⁴	1,513 ⁴
164. Wash., Everett, Everett JC	1,531	3,104	12,675	786	218	16,343	1,068	3,857
165. Wash., Aberdeen, Grays Harbor JC	598	1,737	18,111	330	80	6,312	645	1,568
166. Wash., Longview, Lower Columbia JC	551	2,059	8,800	940	59	9,699	792	4,898
167. Wash., Mount Vernon, Skagit Valley JC	497	2,084	5,353	1,746	106	4,854	1,261	4,840
168. West Va., Beckley, Beckley C (P)	390	361	7,420	816	80	5,000	1,000	3,000
169. West Va., Lewisburg, Greenbrier C ² (P)	176 ^{4, 6}	...	6,714	490	27	3,150	200	1,000
170. Wyo., Casper, Casper C	616	1,936	8,489	628	144	6,000	974	3,282
171. Wyo., Torrington, Goshen County Com. C	79	28	3,800	800	40	1,000	600	1,252
172. Wyo., Sheridan, Northern County Com. C	234	300	13,323	1,522	116	5,487	1,400	2,700
High	9,326	9,925	90,435	4,786	468	75,428	13,680	26,800
Median	400	532	10,454	636	106	5,994	1,000	2,135
Low	30	17	500	100	10	1,000	45	45
N ¹⁰	171	110	169	171	171	151	133	167

P Privately controlled institution. 1. Junior college includes college freshmen and sophomore years only, unless otherwise indicated by footnotes. 2. College includes high school junior and senior, and college freshmen and sophomore years. 3. College includes four years of high school, college freshmen and sophomore years. 4. Figure includes high school and junior college; junior college figures cannot be determined separately. 5. Combined figure for day and evening students. 6. The majority of students are dormitory students. 7. A minority of students are dormitory students. 8. Nine months on duty. 9. Nine and one-half months on duty. 10. Ten months on duty. 11. Eleven months on duty. 12. Twelve months on duty. 13. Receives room and board in addition to ac-

College Facilities Survey

The United States Office of Education is conducting a nationwide survey of college and university plant facilities. The project consists of three parts: an inventory of existing facilities; a survey of construction planned from 1956 to 1970; and statistics on the number of college and university buildings completed or put into use 1951 through 1956.

Data on the second and third parts have been collected. Data on the first part are not yet completely assembled. Ralph Dunbar, former chief of the Library Service Division of the USOE and now director of ALA's Library Resources Fact-Finding Project, urges that college and university librarians make sure that the library facilities of their institutions are included in the "Inventory of Existing Facilities."

"The Congress, state legislatures, and others who participate in planning plant expansion for the increasing enrollments in higher education will need the information requested for the 'Inventory of Existing Facilities.' The inventory will also be useful in local, state, and regional planning."

Instructions and report forms for the inventory were sent to the presidents of all institutions of higher education several months ago. If inquiry should reveal that they were not received, Dr. E. Eugene Higgins, specialist for physical facilities, U. S. Office of Education, Washington 25, D. C., should be notified.

Statistics, 1957-1958¹

ING EXPENDITURES—	Total		Per Stu-	Total	Ratio of	SALARIES AS OF			TOTAL NUM-		Average		Hours
	Other	Total				dent Op-	Education and	Library	SEPTEMBER 1, 1958—			BER OF EM-		Hours	Hours
Bind-	Operat-	Operat-	erating	General	Expend-	Li-	Profes-	Nonprof-	Profes-	Non-	Librari-	Assist-	Assist-
ing	ing Ex-	ing Ex-	Expendi-	Institu-	itures	brarian	sional	essional	sional	essional	ans ¹⁸	ants	ance
.....	pendi-	pendi-	tures	tional Ex-	(Per	.....	Assist-	Assist-	Assist-	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	tures	tures	.....	penditures	Cent)	.....	ants	ants	ants	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	6,864	11.38	365,894	1.9	4,347 ⁸	.....	.....	1	..	1,440	.....	151
250	1,150	10,095	19.40	216,000	4.2	5,000 ⁸	.....	.....	1	..	1,520	1,716	152
320	826	10,848	13.78	354,892	3.06	5,950 ^{9,14}	.....	.....	1	..	1,854	2,022	153
668	1,407	34,884	6.94	.....^{4,21}	.....^{4,21}	8,000 ¹²	5,840 ¹¹	2,327 ¹¹	3	3	1,860	1,438	154
350	261	4,616	18.54	127,999	3.6	3,520 ^{4,12}	.....	581 ^{4,8}	1 ⁴	.25 ⁴	2,254 ⁴	4,371 ⁴	155
521	1,483	32,691	30.49	744,945	4.0	6,660 ¹²	3,663 ¹²	2,592 ¹²	3	3	1,880	4,736	156
717	178	13,172	12.44	222,057	5.93	5,200 ^{8,28}	.....	1,935 ⁸	1	1	1,350 ²⁸	.....	157
245	652	11,076	10.51	522,614	2.1	5,000 ¹⁰	.....	2,800 ⁹	1	1	1,512	.....	158
650	650	26,028	5.78	1,090,223	2.4	.....^{8,21}	4,600 ⁸	3,025 ^{12,14}	2.5	2	1,520	2,600	159
.....	.....	5,800	24.48	366,500	1.6	4,600 ¹¹	.....	.....	1	1.4	.....²¹	.....²¹	160
.....	96	3,778	32.57	.....	.....	2,400 ⁸	.....	.....	1	..	.....²¹	.....²¹	161
417	313	13,577	39.50	260,165	5.2	4,200 ⁸	3,003 ⁸	3,000 ⁸	1.5	.8	1,440	1,584	162
129 ⁴	102 ⁴	7,179 ⁴	18.31 ⁴	490,000 ⁴	1.4 ⁴	3,800 ^{8,12}	.....	1,000 ^{8,17}	1	.5	1,520	2,128	163
453	886	22,587	4.84	.....^{21,27}	.....^{21,27}	.....^{21,27,28}	.....	.....	2	1	1,344	.....	164
.....	42	5,567	3.67	238,462	3.6	6,312 ⁸	.....	.....	1	..	1,464	645	165
.....	203	15,592	5.60	240,000 ²⁰	6.4	5,399 ⁹	4,300 ⁹	.....	1.875 ¹⁷	..	1,440	720	166
.....	341	11,296	4.38	285,310	3.9	5,136 ⁹	.....	2,280 ⁹	1	..	2,000	.....	167
210	.....	9,200	12.00	.....²¹	.....²¹	3,600 ^{12,18}	1,400 ¹²	.....	1	3	.....²¹	.....²¹	168
.....	400	4,750	26.99	183,000	2.59	.....⁹	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200	169
334	.....	10,590	4.15	311,549	3.3	6,000 ¹⁰	.....	.....²¹	1	1	1,480	.....²¹	170
.....	375	3,237	30.25	57,000	5.7	1,000 ^{8,17}	.....	.....	1 ¹⁷	..	.....	1,200	171
480	520	10,487	19.63	124,637	8.4	5,796 ¹⁰	.....^{17,21}	.....	1.5	..	2,000	1,600	172
2,940	19,228	108,814	66.04	4,816,801	22.8	9,132	8,349	5,470	8	8	4,800	12,000	High
245	400	9,694	14.38	254,000	3.5	5,100	4,987	2,592	1	1	1,520	1,454	Median
2	20	344	1.13	19,270	.87	1,000 ¹⁷	600 ¹⁷	300	.33	.25	357 ¹⁷	90	Low
124	128	163	158	133	132	150	58	58	154	38	136	93	N ¹⁹

tual monetary salary. 14. Includes summer session. 15. Not paid out of library budget. 16. Contributed services; salary if given is estimated. 17. Part-time. 18. Excludes vacations and legal holidays. 19. Number of libraries on which high, median, and low figures are based. 20. Evening students do not use or have access to library. 21. Information not available. 22. Salary range \$4500-8250. 23. Plus summer school. 24. Institution serves grades 8-12 and junior college. 25. Salary range \$5000-8000. 26. New college, library beginning. 27. No record kept during reorganization. 28. Hours overtime with pay. 29. Estimate.

School of Librarianship at UCLA

A graduate school of librarianship will be opened at UCLA in the fall of 1960. A one-year graduate program leading to a Master of Library Science degree will be offered, and a maximum of fifty students will be accepted the first year. The University's regents approved in December establishment of the school. Its dean and associate dean will be appointed July 1. Faculty will be recruited in part from practicing librarians.

"The aim of the new school," declares Chancellor Raymond B. Allen, "is to fill present unmet needs. Its curriculum and enrollment policy will be designed to recruit students from new sources and not to attract prospective students away from existing schools.

"UCLA has the essential resources for the development of a first-rate library school. It has an extensive library system which can serve as a laboratory for student courses and an excellent library staff to bolster the instructional faculty which will be created to staff the library school."

Library Opportunities in the National Defense Education Act of 1958 is the title of a pamphlet prepared at ALA Headquarters and available on request.

Objective Subjectivity

(Continued from page 14)

more charges at one time were not uncommon. The interesting observation here is that for these mass charges, undergraduates were in the minority whereas they were in the majority for the total charges. The highest number of call slips at one time was thirty-one, for a varsity debate. A Law School student took out twenty-two books in one day for REGIONAL PLANNING. From the faculty, who apocryphally never use subjects unless possibly outside of their subject area, a professor of political science called for seven books at once in POLITICAL PARTIES-U.S.

There was frequent use of the subdivision PERIODICALS (e.g., SOCIOLOGY-PERIODICALS) to request "any recent issue" of a periodical and to call for known volumes and years instead of the main entry approach. This may reflect on the filing arrangement and the difficulty of finding a title that has the same filing word as a long file of subject cards.

Readers work diligently to find an "author" for the author line on the call slip form. This was noticed in the procedure for checking against the master file of the experiment to determine the subject headings consulted by the readers. The number of instances when the catalog entry was a corporate body or

title and the reader had supplied a personal author was not slight. This could be taken as reader's preference, by those occupied with revision of descriptive cataloging rules.

THE STAR TECHNIQUE

Scrutiny of the call slips as they came in provided many conversation pieces during the long months of the experiment—too many and too speculative to be recorded herein. Such individual observations and speculations were not much different from the reminiscences of reference librarians or a diary technique of catalog use study. But sifting and sorting of the accumulated call slips produced objectively based inductions, as have been included above, not always preenvisioned and not constrained by the artificiality of a questionnaire or bias of an interview.

The experiment may be considered an experiment in qualitative methodology rather than an experiment that has produced catalog-shaking results. The technique was objective; but the arduous labor of sifting and sorting slips, plus insufficient control of variables that reintroduced subjectivity in the interpretation of some data, has nullified efforts that could have added even more results to the increments of catalog use studies.

THEY ARE WISE PARENTS—who, shopping around for a college to try to get son or daughter into, make their first campus call at the college or university library. A campus library is by sheer necessity the hub of the educational wheel in any American higher learning institution. A well stocked library, directed by an accomplished librarian and served by a competent staff, sets the stage for further investigation at least.

—Holyoke (Mass.) *Transcript-Telegram*, October 25, 1958

Seventy-Six Grants Awarded

By ACRL Committee

ACRL'S COMMITTEE ON FOUNDATION GRANTS awarded sub-grants to seventy-six college libraries at a recent meeting in Atlanta. The bulk of the sub-grants were made from funds contributed to ACRL's program by the United States Steel Foundation, Inc. Two grants for materials in business administration were awarded from the gift of Nationwide Insurance. Four in fields of communication were awarded from the gift of the C.B.S. Foundation, Inc.

Applications in the ACRL grants program were received from nearly three hundred institutions. Needs expressed in the applications were obviously far greater than could be met by the funds available to the committee. In money the requests totalled more than \$160,000. As indicators of the outside help sorely needed by college and university libraries they are even more impressive.

The awards made are generally indicative of areas in college and university library collections in need of the most active reinforcement. Seventeen awards are for science materials. Fourteen are for materials in business administration. Eight are for materials in art and music; seven for materials in literature and the classics; five for Russian studies; four for microfilm files of the *New York Times*, and four in communications. Other grants are awarded for basic reference books, back files of general periodicals, materials in current affairs, biographical reference books, materials in geography, books on nursing, and xerographic reproductions of out-of-print books.

This is the fourth year of ACRL's grants program. In its course thus far the committee has distributed more than \$165,000 to over three hundred college libraries. Of those awarded grants this year thirty-three libraries participate in the program for the first time, thirty-four for the second, and nine for the third.

The ACRL committee consists of Mrs.

J. Henley Crosland, chairman; Humphrey G. Bousfield, Lewis C. Branscomb, Theodore A. Distler, Arthur T. Hamlin, Luella R. Pollock, Benjamin B. Richards, and Robert Vosper.

A list of the 1958/59 grants follows:

UNITED STATES STEEL FOUNDATION GRANTS

- ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Abilene, Tex. (Callie Faye Milliken): \$300. For files of science periodicals.
- ALABAMA COLLEGE, Montevallo, Ala. (Abi Russell): \$500. For files of science periodicals.
- ANTIOCH COLLEGE, Yellow Springs, Ohio (Bruce W. Thomas): \$300. For microfilm file of the *London Times Literary Supplement*.
- ATHENS COLLEGE, Athens, Ala. (Hallie H. Carson): \$300. For books on business administration.
- ATLANTA UNIVERSITY, Atlanta, Ga. (Willie W. Bennett): \$250. For visible file for periodicals in university center group.
- AUGSBURG COLLEGE AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Minneapolis, Minn. (Agnes B. Tangjerd): \$300. For files of science periodicals and binding.
- BALDWIN-WALLACE COLLEGE, Berea, Ohio (Clyde L. Haselden): \$300. For art books.
- BENEDICTINE HEIGHTS COLLEGE, Tulsa, Okla. (Sister Mary Joachim): \$300. For books on business administration.
- BETHEL COLLEGE, North Newton, Kan. (Leona Krehbiel): \$300. For communications and business periodicals.
- BETHUNE-COOKMAN COLLEGE, Daytona Beach, Fla. (Martha Marie Berhel): \$500. For strengthening special collections.
- BRESCIA COLLEGE, Owensboro, Ky. (Sister James Edward Mudd): \$250. For strengthening Spanish and German holdings.

- BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE, Sioux City, Iowa (Sister Mary Annette): \$300. For science materials.
- CARLETON COLLEGE, Northfield, Minn. (James H. Richards, Jr.): \$500. For xerographic copies of out-of-print materials.
- CATAWBA COLLEGE, Salisbury, N. C. (Lulu Ruth Reed): \$500. For file of *Chemical Abstracts*.
- CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO, Santa Maria, Ponce, P. R. (Sister St. Angela): \$500. For business materials.
- CHRISTIAN BROTHERS COLLEGE, Memphis, Tenn. (Brother Roger): \$300. For books on business administration.
- CLARKSON COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Potsdam, N. Y. (Charles Penrose): \$400. For third supplement to L. C. catalog.
- COE COLLEGE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Warren Tracy): \$300. For filling back files of periodicals.
- COLLEGE OF EMPORIA, Emporia, Kan. (Elizabeth Potter Smith): \$200. For science materials.
- COLLEGE OF PUGET SOUND, Tacoma, Wash. (Warren L. Perry): \$400. For engineering, anthropology, and general science materials.
- COLLEGE OF ST. CATHERINE, St. Paul, Minn. (Sister Marie Inez): \$300. For twentieth-century literature.
- COLLEGE OF WOOSTER, Wooster, Ohio (Maudie Linn Nesbitt): \$300. For geography materials.
- CONVERSE COLLEGE, Spartanburg, S. C. (Louisa B. Carlisle): \$400. For books on business administration.
- CORNELL COLLEGE, Mount Vernon, Iowa (Forrest E. Brown): \$300. For literature collection.
- DICKINSON COLLEGE, Carlisle, Pa. (Charles Coleman Sellers): \$300. For microfilm file of the *New York Times*.
- DILLARD UNIVERSITY, New Orleans, La. (E. C. Wagner): \$300. For materials on economic geography.
- EARLHAM COLLEGE, Richmond, Ind. (Robert M. Agard): \$300. For scores.
- ELMIRA COLLEGE, Elmira, N. Y. (Anne J. Morse): \$300. For art books.
- EVANSVILLE COLLEGE, Evansville, Ind. (Thomas S. Harding): \$300. For science reference books.
- FISK UNIVERSITY, Nashville, Tenn. (Arna Bontemps): \$500. For filmed materials on race relations.
- FURMAN UNIVERSITY, Greenville, S. C. (Robert C. Tucker): \$400. For materials on business administration.
- GREENSBORO COLLEGE, Greensboro, N. C. (L. A. Bennett): \$300. For materials on business administration.
- GRINNELL COLLEGE, Grinnell, Iowa (Henry Alden): \$400. For microfilm file of nineteenth century *New York Times*.
- HENDRIX COLLEGE, Conway, Ark. (H. W. Kamp): \$400. For classic literature.
- HIGH POINT COLLEGE, High Point, N. C. (Marcella Carter): \$350. For books on geology and physics.
- HOBART AND WILLIAM SMITH COLLEGES, Geneva, N. Y. (Elizabeth Thalman): \$300. For materials in Russian studies.
- HOOD COLLEGE, Frederick, Md. (Katharine E. Dutrow): \$300. For materials in Russian studies.
- HOUGHTON COLLEGE, Houghton, N. Y. (Esther Jane Carrier): \$300. For materials in business administration.
- HOWARD COLLEGE, Birmingham, Ala. (F. Wilbur Helmbold): \$500. For filling back files of periodicals.
- KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Owensboro, Ky. (Dan M. King): \$500. For reference books.
- KNOXVILLE COLLEGE, Knoxville, Tenn. (Rea Whetstone): \$400. For materials in the humanities.
- LAGRANGE COLLEGE, LaGrange, Ga. (Mrs. Irene W. Melson): \$400. For materials in business administration.
- LEWIS COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Lockport, Ill. (A. V. Rybiansky): \$400. For language materials.
- LUTHER COLLEGE, Decorah, Iowa (O. M. Hovde): \$300. For definitive editions of collected works of American and British authors.

- McMURRY COLLEGE, Abilene, Tex. (Perma A. Rich): \$250. For geography and business materials.
- McPHERSON COLLEGE, McPherson, Kan. (Virginia Harris): \$200. For biographical reference materials.
- MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE OF THE SACRED HEART, Purchase, N. Y. (Mother Gertrude Buck): \$500. For Russian literature.
- MARIETTA COLLEGE, Marietta, Ohio (George J. Blazier): \$300. For science materials.
- MIDLAND COLLEGE, Fremont, Neb. (Edith P. Stickney): \$450. For microfilm file of nineteenth century New York *Times*.
- MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif. (Sister Catherine Anita): \$200. For reference materials.
- MUSKINGUM COLLEGE, New Concord, Ohio (Robert W. Evans): \$400. For science materials.
- NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE, Naperville, Ill. (Ruth Kraemer): \$500. For science reference materials.
- NORTHWEST NAZARENE COLLEGE, Nampa, Idaho. (Edith Lancaster): \$250. For materials on business administration.
- NOTRE DAME COLLEGE, Cleveland, Ohio (Sister Mary Genevieve): \$300. For books and recordings of poetry.
- PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY COLLEGE, Chester, Pa. (Lee C. Brown): \$350. For science materials.
- RIPON COLLEGE, Ripon, Wis. (William R. Brandt): \$400. For microfilm file of the New York *Times*.
- ROCKFORD COLLEGE, Rockford, Ill. (Mary Jane Carr): \$300. For materials on business administration.
- SACRED HEART DOMINICAN COLLEGE, Houston, Tex. (Sister M. David): \$300. For materials on nursing.
- ST. BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY, St. Bonaventure, N. Y. (Rev. Irenaeus Herscher): \$350. For supplements to LC catalog.
- ST. FRANCIS COLLEGE, Loretto, Pa. (Rev. Vincent B. Negherbon): \$300. For art books.
- ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, Collegeville, Minn. (Rev. Benjamin J. Stein): \$400. For micro-card material in the classics.
- SIoux FALLS COLLEGE, Sioux Falls, S. D. (Klaus O. Zenner): \$200. For reference books.
- TOUGALOO SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Tougaloo, Miss. (L. Zenobia Coleman): \$200. For science materials.
- TRINITY COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. (Sister Helen): \$400. For materials in Russian and Chinese studies.
- UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS, Redlands, Calif. (Esther M. Hile): \$300. For microtext science materials.
- WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON COLLEGE, Washington, Pa. (Edwin K. Tolan): \$300. For materials on music.
- WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Oxford, Ohio (Esther Duggleby): \$250. For science materials.
- WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE, Westminster, Md. (Elizabeth Simkins): \$400. For science materials.
- WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo. (P. G. Morrison): \$300. For materials in Russian studies.
- WHITMAN COLLEGE, Walla Walla, Wash. (Ruth S. Reynolds): \$300. For materials in fine arts.

C.B.S. FOUNDATION GRANTS

- COLORADO COLLEGE, Colorado Springs, Colo. (Ellsworth Mason): \$350. For file of PAIS *Bulletin*.
- HAMPTON INSTITUTE, Hampton, Va. (Miles M. Jackson): \$300. For phonograph records.
- NAZARETH COLLEGE OF KENTUCKY, Louisville, Ky. (Sister James Ellen): \$400. For science materials and to support communications service. (Funds from U. S. Steel and C.B.S. combined to support the two different aspects of the grant.)
- ROSE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Terre Haute, Ind. (Carson W. Bennett): \$200. For phonograph records.

NATIONWIDE INSURANCE COMPANY GRANTS

- HOPE COLLEGE, Holland, Mich. (Mildred E. Singleton): \$250. For materials in business administration.
- MILTON COLLEGE, Milton, Wis. (Lois M. Bird): \$250. For materials in business administration.

News from the Field

ACQUISITIONS, GIFTS, COLLECTIONS

CORNELL UNIVERSITY has been given the papers of the late Frank E. Gannett and Mrs. Gannett. The material spans more than fifty years of the newspaper publisher's activity in business, politics, philanthropy, and other fields as well as personal memorabilia.

THE UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA LIBRARIES has purchased two collections of papers relating to the early history of Haiti. The Jérémie papers comprise 2,000 plantation inventories, wills, marriage contracts, and public accountings dating from 1780 to 1803. The Rochambeau papers consist of 2,428 letters, commission gazettes, passports, and other items of governmental administration as well as maps and designs of the war with L'Ouverture, Dessalines, and Christophe.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Manhattan, has acquired the collection of cook books assembled by the late Mrs. Ward Edwards of Warrensburg, Mo. Including the Abby L. Marlatt collection and volumes in the general collection, the library has more than 2,000 books on cookery.

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS has received the first installment of the papers of Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., from the general's widow. This impressive collection contains more than 200 letters written between 1890 and 1918 by President Roosevelt.

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY has added a new incunabulum: *Sermones Fratris Roberti*, written by Robertus Caraccioli and printed by Joannes de Forbinio in 1490. This volume is listed (with an erroneous page account) as no. 4464 in Hain's *Reperitorium Bibliographicum*.

MORE THAN 150 VOLUMES, including first editions of works by Herman Melville, George Borrow, and H. M. Tomlinson, have been presented to the Rutgers University Library by Victor Riesenfeld of New York City. All of the books have been carefully preserved.

The fourteen volumes of Melville's works include first editions of *Typee*, *Omoo*, *Mardi*, *Redburn*, *White Jacket*, *Moby Dick*, *Pierre*, *Israel Potter*, and *Piazza Tales*.

Donald A. Sinclair, curator of special col-

lections at Rutgers, said that the collection of Borrow's works was "remarkable for its completeness." Some of the rare items in the collection originally appeared without Borrow's name.

Forty of the titles were by Tomlinson, thirty of them first editions, and eighty-eight travel works.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY has been presented with 1,800 items on typography collected by Edward DeWitt Taylor, founder and senior partner of a printing firm that has produced fine books in San Francisco for more than fifty years.

TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE LIBRARY, Lexington, Ky., has been given a valuable collection of early books on sport. The donor was Miss Clara S. Peck of New York and Lexington. The outstanding item is *The Book of St. Albans* printed in 1486. Valued at \$42,500, this is the only perfect copy of the first sporting book in English, the first to contain English verse and the first example of color printing in England.

BUILDINGS

CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Pittsburgh, will have a new library building under construction this year. Mr. and Mrs. Roy A. Hunt of Pittsburgh have given \$2,800,000 for this purpose. Mr. Hunt, chairman of the executive committee of the Aluminum Company of America, is senior board member of the Carnegie Institute.

SIMMONS COLLEGE, Boston, will start a new library building this April. It will consist of two connecting units, one a broad two-story building, the other a five-story edifice. The needs of most library users will be satisfied on the main floor cutting across both units. Designed by Campbell & Aldrich of Boston, the building is the result of three years of planning spearheaded by Kenneth R. Shaffer, director of the library and the School of Library Science. He believes that the building will provide entirely new approaches to the solution of traditional library problems.

SETON HILL COLLEGE, Greensburg, Pa., has dedicated Reeves Memorial Library, a \$500,000 modular building designed by the Reid Associates of Pittsburgh. It is named in hon-

or of the late Dr. James A. Wallace Reeves, former president of the college.

TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY dedicated its recently constructed Arts and Sciences Library September 25, 1958. The construction of the building was begun December 3, 1956. The library was completed in June 1958 with the final addition of a third story and the installation of a central air conditioning system.

The library was put into use on January 22, 1958 with the completion of the second story. The combined library facilities of Texas Southern University include over 94,000 volumes and 750 periodical subscriptions. The central stacks of the Arts and Sciences Library contain over 60,000 volumes, representing the areas of the humanities, social sciences, fine arts, education, health, physical education, and mathematics. Study carrels are provided in the central stack areas.

The library, of ultramodern design, covers over 49,000 square feet of ground and is the third in the university's library system. The other two are the Pharmacy Branch Library, housed in the School of Pharmacy Building and the Law Library, located in the School of Law.

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT TRUSTEES are appealing to the State Legislature for \$2,000,000 to replace the school's library building erected in 1885. Since that time student enrollment has grown from 400 to 3,200 and the book collection is nearly seven times greater.

PUBLICATIONS

REFERENCES LIBRARIANS specifically and others generally will be interested in *A History of the United Nations Charter; the Role of the United States, 1940-1945*, by Ruth B. Russell, assisted by Jeannette E. Muther (Washington, D. C.: The Brookings Institution, 1958, 1140p., \$10.00). Based largely on unpublished Department of State documents, the volume deals with the Atlantic Charter and the conferences at Moscow, Cairo, Teheran, Dumbarton Oaks, and San Francisco that led finally to the United Nations Charter. In addition to an appendix on sources and a detailed index, the book contains thirteen appendices containing texts of actual documents.

THE FOLGER SHAKESPEARE LIBRARY has be-

gun a publishing program to make its materials on English cultural history of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries available to a broader audience. The series will present concise illustrated works dealing with a wide variety of subjects in scholarly but readable fashion so that they will be useful to non-specialists.

The first six pamphlets priced at 75 cents a copy are: *Music in Elizabethan England* by Dorothy E. Mason; *The English Church in the Sixteenth Century* by Craig R. Thompson; *The Life of William Shakespeare* by Giles E. Dawson; *Shakespeare's Theatre and the Dramatic Tradition* by Louis B. Wright; *English Dress in the Age of Shakespeare* by Virginia A. LaMar; *The Bible in English, 1525-1611* by Craig R. Thompson.

THE HOWARD COLLEGE LIBRARY, Birmingham, Ala., has published *Historical Studies of Alabama Baptist Churches and Associations* as the first number of the Howard College Library Research Series. This is a forty-three page list compiled by Ray M. Atchison and Arthur L. Walker, Jr. A brief prefatory note is signed by F. Wilbur Helmbold, librarian at Howard.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS of the University of Kansas Libraries are: *A Catalog of an Exhibition . . . of Carolus Linnaeus* by Thomas R. Buckman; *Students and Libraries at the University of Kansas*, a revised 1958 edition, edited by Robert L. Quinsey; *William Butler Yeats. A Catalog of an Exhibition from the P. S. O'Hegarty Collection* by Hester M. Black.

Library Opportunities in the National Defense Education Act of 1958 (Public Law 85-864) is the title of a pamphlet compiled by the staff of ALA for free distribution. It will be ready this month. Copies may be ordered from ALA.

American Bibliography. A Preliminary Checklist, 1801-1805 by Ralph R. Shaw, professor at the Graduate School of Library Service, and Richard H. Shoemaker, librarian of the Newark Colleges, Rutgers University, comprises the first five volumes of a work which when completed will fill the twenty-year gap in American national bibliography. The work was published by the Scarecrow Press in December.

THE COMPLETE WORKS of St. Thomas More, the Englishman who coined the word "Utopia," will be compiled and edited in a

ten-year project launched at the Yale University Library. Financed by a large grant from a private donor, the project is designed to fill "one of the greatest gaps in the field of renaissance studies." More's works will be published by the Yale University Press in two series, one a scholarly edition with full materials for study, and the other a popular edition of selected works in modernized spelling. Nine or ten volumes in each series are envisioned.

MISCELLANEOUS

THREE GRADUATE ASSISTANTSHIPS for the academic year 1959-60 are being offered by the University of Florida Libraries for study leading to a master's or doctor's degree in a subject field other than library science. Graduate assistants work approximately fifteen hours a week in bibliographical research or library administration. The stipend is \$1,700 for nine months and assistants are exempt from out-of-state tuition fees. Application should be made before March 31, 1959 to: Director of Libraries, University of Florida, Gainesville.

HIGHLAND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Highland, Kan., has been designated as a Federal depository library in the First District of Kansas. It will receive selected publications.

FACULTY STATUS for the professional library staff at the University of Kansas has been achieved in terms set forth in a June 19 letter from Dean George B. Smith. It states: "The administration of the University recognizes the claim of the professionally trained library employees to tenure under roughly the same provisions which apply to faculty members.

Professionally trained library staff are considered to be those who by formal training in library school curricula and by experience can qualify for the positions which the University of Kansas budget classifies as Librarian I, Librarian II, and Librarian III.

The understanding of the administration with reference to the specific tenure commitments implied in this memorandum is as follows:

Except in unusual cases, the rank of Librarian I does not carry any implication of continuous tenure.

Those who serve as Librarian II for five years attain continuous tenure, unless they are notified to the contrary in writing by this office before the end of the fifth fiscal (bud-

et) year of their employment that they were on an explicitly temporary basis or employed for a specific term.

Those who serve as Librarian III for one year attain continuous tenure unless they are notified to the contrary in writing by this office before the end of the first fiscal (budget) year of their employment that they were on an explicitly temporary basis or employed for a specific term.

The associate and assistant directors of libraries are considered as being in the same class as the tenured provisions within the Librarian III group.

The director of libraries attains continuous tenure at the moment he takes up his assigned duties.

In no case does the provision for continuous tenure imply the continuation of a staff member in any specific position."

The arrangements for Librarian I are the same as for an instructor, for Librarian II as for an assistant professor, for Librarian III the same as for an associate professor.

THE LECTURE SERIES sponsored by the Gertrude Clarke Whittall Poetry and Literature Fund in the Library of Congress began on October 13 and will continue through April 28. Distinguished poets, novelists, and critics such as Carl Sandburg, James T. Farrell, and Cleanth Brooks will participate. Tickets are available at nominal cost and the series is being broadcast on AM and FM by station WGMS.

THE MARCIA C. NOYES AWARD for outstanding achievement in medical librarianship has been awarded to William D. Postell, librarian and professor of medical bibliography, Louisiana State University of Medicine, New Orleans. The presentation was made at the 57th annual meeting of the Medical Library Association at Rochester, Minn.

THE FOURTH ANNUAL Midwest Academic Librarians Conference, April 24-25, 1959, will be jointly sponsored by Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind., and DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. The steering committee is working on the conference program that will be mailed with an advance registration form early in February.

COPIES OF THE *Report of the Staff Association of the New York City College Libraries* are available from Robert A. Colby, Paul Klapper Library, Queens College, Flushing, New York.

THE LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT PROJECT of the Pacific Northwest Library Association, financed by Ford Foundation funds, is on its way to completion. Results of this study will be published this spring in four volumes by the University of Washington Press. Volume III will deal with college, university, and special libraries in Idaho, Montana, Oregon, and Washington and the Province of British Columbia. This volume will include: "Control and Policy Making in College and University Libraries" by William H. Harbold, professor of political science at the University of Washington; "The College and University Library as a Research Aid" by Boyd Martin, dean of liberal arts at the University of Idaho; "The University Library and Its Community" by Carl Hintz, librarian of the University of Oregon; a chapter on the medical libraries of the Pacific Northwest by a composite group of librarians of the area; and "Library Service to the Legal Profession in the Northwest" by Marion G. Gallagher, law librarian at the University of Washington. Additional chapters will deal with the Federal libraries in the Pacific Northwest and the arts in the libraries of the Pacific Northwest with separate chapters on art and music.

After these studies are published, a regional committee with state sub-committees will work to extract maximum benefit from them. The PNLA anticipates considerable strengthening of all libraries in the area.

THE SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION has taken a major step toward raising professional standards in the field of special librarianship. By mail ballot the members approved amendments to the association's constitution to provide for new membership requirements based on the educational qualifications and professional experience of individual members. These new requirements were recommended by a professional standards committee after a two-year study of the problem.

Basic qualifications for senior (active) membership are a degree in library science from recognized library school plus three years of professional experience in a special library. Several equivalent combinations of education and experience are acceptable. Junior (associate) membership requires the same education but less experience. There is an affiliate membership for those engaged in biblio-

graphic work outside a special library. The institutional membership has been replaced by a sustaining membership for organizations desiring to support the association financially.

Effective January 1 these requirements must be met by all new members. Applicants for voting membership must be employed in a special library at the time of application.

THE SLA TRANSLATION CENTER at the John Crerar Library has begun an enlarged program of translation acquisition in cooperation with the Office of Technical Services of the U.S. Department of Commerce. Copies of translations received by both agencies will be deposited at the Center and at the Library of Congress where they will be available through photostat or microfilm copies.

MICROCOSM, the house organ of University Microfilms, Inc., reports in its summer 1958 issue that orders for Xerox copies of out-of-print books continue to flow into its office. So far the work has been on a custom basis but the firm's tendency is to supply first books in greatest demand. To this end request lists are collated so that the most wanted titles can be identified. Librarians who have not yet sent want-lists are urged to do so as soon as possible. The issue lists 125 items filmed especially for the reprint series.

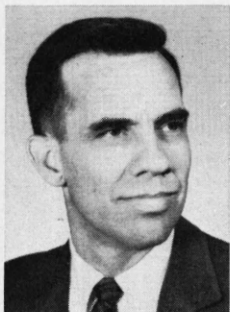
Eugene Power comments editorially: "The prospect of all books always 'in print' is a little heady and certainly frightening. The saving feature is that they are 'in print' only when needed, without the prospect of huge investments in stacks of books for which there is only uncertain demand."

THE YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS has chosen Chester Kerr, its secretary since 1949, as its new director. He has had a varied and successful editorial career and is author of *A Report on American University Presses* (1949) and *American University Publishing, 1955*.

ALA representatives at recent collegiate ceremonies were MABEL E. WILLOUGHBY, director of the Hardin-Simmons University Library, at the inauguration of Gordon Richard Bennett as president of McMurry College, Abilene, Texas on November 18, and ELLIOTT HARDAWAY, director of libraries, University of South Florida, at the inauguration of David Marion Delo as president of the University of Tampa on December 13.

Personnel

DR. WILLIAM R. PULLEN became librarian of Georgia State College of Business Administration in Atlanta on January 1, 1959. Dr.



William R. Pullen

Pullen comes to his new position from the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill where he has been assistant librarian for technical processes since July 1957 and associate professor of political science. He began his work at North Carolina in 1951 as documents librarian, holding the faculty title of Assistant Professor in Political Science. He earned the M.A. and Ph.D. degrees in political science and the B.S. in library science from the University of North Carolina. In 1949 and 1950 he worked at the Library of Congress with Dr. William S. Jenkins in editing the State Records Microfilm Project, a joint undertaking of the Library of Congress and the University of North Carolina.

The best known contribution of Dr. Pullen is in the field of government documents. Through his teaching of documents at the University and his work as documents librarian, particularly in the area of collecting, he has made the University of North Carolina one of the leading documents centers on the university level. Since 1954 he has been a member of the ALA Public Documents Committee and was chairman of a Southeastern Library Association committee which studied the methods of exchange of state documents. In 1955 he compiled *A Check List of Legislative Journals Issued Since 1937 by States of the U.S.A.* which was published by the American Library Association and, as documents librarian, he edited thirty numbers of the *Check List of Official North Carolina Publications Received by the University of North Carolina Library*.

His promotion to assistant librarian for

technical processes was a recognition of his exceptional administrative ability. During the spring of 1958 he was chosen as one of eight library administrators to participate in the Carnegie Project in Advanced Library Administration at Rutgers University. Under his direction during the past year and one-half the acquisitions and processing departments of the University of North Carolina have been reorganized for more efficient control and management.

In Dr. Pullen, the Georgia State College of Business Administration will have a librarian with complete sincerity, a delightful sense of humor, a keen ability to analyze administrative problems, and a tactful but firm approach to personnel problems.—*I. T. Littleton.*

FRANK L. SCHICK has been appointed assistant director, Library Services Branch, U.S. Office of Education. He received his B.A. degree from Wayne State University, his M.A. and B.L.S. from the University of Chicago, and his Ph.D. in Library Science from the University of Michigan.

During World War II Mr. Schick was librarian of the Civil Affairs Division and Psychological Warfare Division in Europe. Before joining the Office of Education in 1958, he served on the staffs of Wayne State University, the University of Chicago, and the Detroit Public Library and taught library science at Columbia University and the University of Michigan. He has contributed articles to professional journals and served as issue editor of the July 1958 issue of *Library Trends*, entitled "Trends in Book Publishing." He is the author of *The Paperbound Book in America* (R. R. Bowker Co., 1958).

Dr. Schick's primary functions in the Library Services Branch are the coordination of research activities in the field of children's and school, college and research, and public libraries, and the studies and surveys conducted in connection with the administration of the Library Services Act. His specific field of responsibility is education for librarianship.

His activities in the ALA include mem-

bership on the Bookbinding Committee. He was a member of a subcommittee which in 1957 prepared the Binding Specifications for Lesser Used Materials. He is chairman of the Paperback Subcommittee which is developing a set of specifications for library

preservation of original paperbacks. Dr. Schick is also Chairman of the Foreign Desiderata Publications Committee—RTSD—Acquisition Section, and a member of the Washington Conference Program Committee of ACRL.

Appointments

ALBERT G. ANDERSON, JR., is head of the circulation department of the University of Pittsburgh Library. He was formerly librarian of the Masonic Grand Lodge Library, Fargo, N.D.

LARRY EARLE BONE, formerly assistant head, Gift Section, Exchange and Gift Division, Library of Congress, is now librarian of the new Northern Virginia Branch College of the University of Virginia.

GEORGE S. BONN, formerly associated with the Rutgers University Library School, is now chief of the science and technology division, New York Public Library.

MINNIE BOWLES, formerly librarian of Hampton Institute, is now librarian of the Crane Branch, Chicago Teachers College.

MRS. WILLA BOYSWORTH, formerly librarian at Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Ala., is now librarian at Central Florida Junior College, Ocala, Fla. She has just returned from a year's Fulbright teaching at Dacca University in East Pakistan.

PAUL F. BREED, formerly chief reference librarian at the University of Detroit, will join the humanities division of Wayne State University Library on February 1, 1959.

VITO J. BRENNI, formerly reference librarian at the University of West Virginia, is now reference librarian at the University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla.

KATHLEEN BROWN is circulation-reference librarian at Jacksonville State College, Jacksonville, Alabama.

MRS. NEWALL T. BURKE has been appointed chief circulation librarian at Baylor University, Waco, Texas.

OLGA BUTH is librarian of the Music Library, Ohio State University.

ANN A. CONLAN is cataloger at the University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla.

DON CULBERTSON is circulation librarian at the University of Wichita.

ORVILLE L. EATON, formerly librarian of Kansas State Teachers College, is now librarian of Central Michigan College, Mount Pleasant.

STANLEY L. FARMANN is administrative assistant to the director of libraries, Ohio State University.

RODNEY J. FERGUSON, formerly acting librarian at Illinois Wesleyan University, is now university librarian.

VIRGINIA FOLLOWELL is assistant reference librarian at Oregon State College.

JANE FORGOTSON, formerly science librarian at Texas A&M, is science and technology librarian at Los Angeles State College Library.

EARL ARWIN FORREST, JR., formerly assistant acquisitions librarian at Ohio State University, is head of the acquisitions department at the University of North Carolina Library, Chapel Hill.

MRS. KATHRYN FORREST is assistant acquisitions librarian at Los Angeles State College Library.

MRS. HELEN CLARK FRANCIS, formerly librarian of the National Park Service in Morristown, N.J., is librarian of the Florham-Madison campus, Fairleigh Dickinson University, Madison, N.J.

ELSIE GIBSON, formerly librarian of Panzer College of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, is order librarian and reference assistant at Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, N.J.

HAROLD D. GORDON, formerly administrative assistant in the Cornell University Library, is circulation librarian at Columbia University.

MISS AGNETE HAGEN, librarian at Askov Folk School in Denmark, will be assistant librarian at Taft College, Taft, California, during the next six months, under an international exchange program sponsored by the American-Scandinavian Foundation.

ALBERT A. HALCLI has been appointed map librarian and assistant reference librarian at the University of Detroit.

ELIZABETH HANSON is circulation desk librarian, Ohio State University.

MARGARET MARY HENRICH is assistant librarian at St. Leo College, St. Leo, Fla.

JACQUELIN S. HOLLIDAY is assistant director and head of the manuscript division, Bancroft Library, University of California at Berkeley.

ELIZABETH JENKINS is librarian of the Social Administration Library, Ohio State University.

ROBERT C. JONES, formerly order librarian at the University of Denver, is head librarian of American River Junior College, Sacramento, Calif.

ROBERT H. LAND has been appointed assistant chief of the general reference and bibliography division of the Library of Congress.

NICHOLAS N. LAPKASS is librarian of the Classics, Philosophy, and Mathematics Graduate Library, Ohio State University.

EDWARD LAZARE, editor and publisher of *American Book-Prices Current*, is now rare book librarian of the New York University Libraries. He will devote a portion of each week to his duties, now primarily concerned with the extensive Fales Collection of English and American Literature, recently presented to New York University by DeCoursey Fales.

EDITH G. H. LENEL, formerly library associate at New York University general library, is now cataloger at Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, N.J.

LEROY H. LINDER, formerly assistant professor in the University of Texas Library School, is a member of the faculty of the University of Southern California Library School.

I. T. LITTLETON, formerly director of the North Carolina Interlibrary Center, Chapel Hill, N.C., is now head of technical services in the North Carolina State College Library, West Raleigh.

CHARLES MCCURDY, formerly assistant librarian at the Museum of Modern Art, is now art reference librarian at Pratt Institute.

SAMUEL J. MARINO, formerly director of the Indiana State Teachers College Library, is librarian of McNeese State College, Lake Charles, La.

MRS. ELIZABETH MARTIN, formerly of the catalog department of the Harvard University Library, is now senior serials cataloger at Northwestern University.

LILLIAN MAXFIELD, formerly cataloger at McMurry College, Abilene, Tex., is cataloger at Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington.

ELINOR MOHN, formerly dean of women at Citrus Junior College, Azusa, California, is assistant reference and circulation librarian at Los Angeles State College Library.

WARREN M. MORRIS, formerly head of the catalog department at Knox College, is now head librarian.

VACLAV MOSTECKY, formerly assistant professor in the Catholic University department of library science, is now assistant librarian for reference in the Harvard University Law School.

JOAN NASH of the University College Library, London, England, is senior serials assistant in the acquisitions department of the University of Kansas Libraries.

LISBET OLSEN of the Kungliga Biblioteket, Copenhagen, is in charge of the exchange section of the University of Kansas Libraries.

MARY PELTZ is assistant social sciences librarian at Los Angeles State College Library.

RICHARD N. POWDRELL, formerly research analyst of the circulation department, New York Public Library, is assistant librarian of C. W. Post College, Long Island, N.Y.

DAVID E. POWNALL is assistant circulation librarian at the Oregon State College.

JOHN C. RATHER, formerly assistant director, University of Buffalo Library, is now college and research libraries specialist in the Library Services Branch, U.S. Office of Education.

WILLIAM B. RICHARDSON is documents librarian at Oregon State College.

EDITH RIDGEWAY is head of the reference department, Kansas State College.

ALEC ROSS, formerly head of the acquisitions department at the University of Kansas Library, is librarian of Menlo College.

KATHERINE ROY has joined the staff of the Muskingum College Library, New Concord, Ohio.

ELOISE RUE, formerly of the Chicago Teachers College and Evanston Public Schools, is now assistant professor of library science at the University of Wisconsin—Milwaukee.

ROYAL SCHEIMAN, formerly science reference librarian, is head of technical processes at Pratt Institute Library.

RICHARD SCHIMMELPFENG is head of the catalog department of the Washington University Libraries, St. Louis.

LOUIS A. SCHULTHEISS, formerly assistant director of the University of Denver Libraries, is serials and acquisition librarian at the University of Illinois.

HETTY A. SKELTON has been appointed reference librarian in the Biological Sciences Reading Room of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute Library.

GEORGE AUGUST SUMMENT, formerly rare book cataloger at the University of Oklahoma, is in charge of the order depart-

ment at the Kansas State College Library.

IAN THOM, formerly chief of technical services at Northwestern University, is now chief of the preparations department in the Princeton University Library.

STANLEY D. TRUELSON, JR., formerly circulation librarian at Tufts University, is medical-dental librarian at Tufts.

LUCIEN WHITE is associate director for public services at the University of Illinois Library.

PHILIP WILKINSON of the Central Reference Library, Westminster, London, England, is undergraduate librarian at the University of Kansas for 1958/59.

The New York Public Library has named staff members RICHARD J. WOLFE and C. E. DORNBUSCH to receive the first grants-in-aid from its Emily Ellsworth Ford Skeel Fund for bibliographical research. Mr. Wolfe will carry out an extension of the Sonneck and Upton *Bibliography of Early American Secular Music*, and Mr. Dornbush will undertake a revision and extension of the *Bibliography of State Participation in the Civil War, 1861-1866*.

Retirements

ELIZABETH HAMILTON DAVIS retired as head of the reference department, Kansas State College, on June 30, 1958, after forty-one years of service there.

HAZEL DEAN retired in June 1958 from the faculty of the Library School of the University of Southern California and is now teaching in the department of librarianship, Albany (N.Y.) State Teachers College.

MARY LOUISE FRITCHMAN, art reference li-

brarian at Pratt Institute Library, retired in September 1958.

MARY M. RAYMOND, associated with the Engineering Societies Library, New York, since 1922, retired from the headship of the catalog department in August 1958.

A. RUTH TREFETHEN, associated with Pratt Institute Library since 1929 and assistant librarian in charge of technical processes since 1955, retired in August 1958.

Necrology

MRS. GERDA FREDERIKSEN BEHRENS, associated with the University of California at Berkeley Library since 1918, died on November 4, 1958.

ALICE G. HIGGINS, professor emerita of li-

brary service at Douglass College, Rutgers University, died on March 31, 1958, at the age of seventy-four. She taught at Douglass College, formerly New Jersey College for Women, from 1927 to 1951.

Equipment Grants Awarded by College Libraries Section

FOURTEEN COLLEGE LIBRARIES are awarded grants in equipment from funds given to ALA by Remington-Rand, a division of the Sperry-Rand Corporation. The sub-grants have been made by a committee from ACRL's College Libraries Section which met in Columbus, Ohio, in December.

The sub-grants will provide items of standard library furniture and equipment manufactured by Library Bureau. This is the third such grant by Remington-Rand but the first administered by the College Libraries Section. Previously the sub-grants from Remington-Rand funds were awarded as part of the work of ACRL's Foundation Grants Committee.

Six of the colleges receiving grants were also awarded grants in the program of the ACRL committee: Athens College, Christian Brothers College, The College of Wooster, Colorado College, LaGrange College, and the University of Redlands. The two programs were conducted independently, and the record of the assignment for sub-grants by one committee was not known to the other.

The requests for sub-grants reviewed by the College Libraries Section committee totalled 201. The committee was composed of John H. Lancaster, chairman; Lois E. Engleman, and Edward C. Heintz. The committee met at the Ohio State University Library.

"ACRL's College Libraries Section," comments Mr. Lancaster, "is grateful for the opportunity of cooperating with Remington Rand in the distribution of these sub-grants for equipment. Not only do the grants benefit individual college libraries by making possible for them the procurement of wanted equipment, they also help emphasize to college administrators library needs. A study of the applications for grants is a revelation of the inadequacies with which many, even most, college librarians constantly work. It is a great satisfaction to be a party to the elimination of at least a few of those inadequacies."

The College Libraries Section was requested to make the awards of the 1958-59

equipment sub-grants by a decision of the ACRL Foundation Grants Committee at the San Francisco conference of ALA. At that time the ACRL committee expressed the hope that the grants by Remington Rand would continue and that they could be administered in alternate years by the College Libraries Section and by the Junior College Libraries Section.

A list of the 1958/59 grants follows:

ATHENS COLLEGE, Athens, Ala. (Hallie H. Carson): \$400. For a catalog case and file for pictures, pamphlets, clippings.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS COLLEGE, Memphis, Tenn. (Brother Roger): \$200. For a book display rack and board.

COLLEGE OF WOOSTER, Wooster, Ohio (Maudie Linn Nesbitt): \$300. For an exhibit case.

COLORADO COLLEGE, Colorado Springs, Colo. (Ellsworth Mason): \$450. For an exhibit case.

FLORIDA NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL MEMORIAL COLLEGE, St. Augustine, Fla. (Guy C. Craft): \$450. For an exhibit case.

GENEVA COLLEGE, Beaver Falls, Pa. (Mrs. J. D. Leighty): \$450. For an exhibit case.

GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE, San Francisco, Calif. (Paul Kruse): \$250. For an atlas stand.

LAGRANGE COLLEGE, LaGrange, Ga. (Mrs. Irene W. Melson): \$300. For book display racks.

LOYOLA COLLEGE, Baltimore, Md. (Rev. William Davish): \$400. For a microfilm reader.

MARYVILLE COLLEGE, Maryville, Tenn. (Virginia Turrentine): \$300. For a book display rack and a section of wall magazine shelving.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, Philadelphia, Pa. (Eugene F. Gilroy): \$250. For an atlas stand.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS, Redlands, Calif. (Esther M. Hile): \$400. For a map case.

WAYNESBURG COLLEGE, Waynesburg, Pa. (Mrs. May Clovis): \$300. For reference room furniture.

WHEATON COLLEGE, Wheaton, Ill. (Ivy T. Olson): \$300. For book display rack or an exhibit case.

Subject Specialists Section Bylaws

ARTICLE I NAME

The name of this organization is the Subject Specialists Section of the Association of College and Research Libraries (ACRL).

ARTICLE II OBJECT

The Section represents the subject specialists and librarians working in particular subject areas in the American Library Association. It acts for the ACRL, in cooperation with other professional groups, in regard to those aspects of library service that require special subject knowledge in the disciplines of the humanities and social sciences and of science and technology.

ARTICLE III MEMBERSHIP

Any member of the ACRL may elect membership in this Section upon payment of his dues to the American Library Association and any such additional dues as may be required for membership in the ACRL and its sections. Every member has the right to vote. Any personal member is eligible to hold office.

ARTICLE IV MEETINGS

SEC. 1. *Annual meeting.* The regular meeting of the Section shall be held at the time and place of the annual conference of the American Library Association, as a part of the annual meeting of the ACRL.

SEC. 2. *Special meetings.* Notice of any special meeting, together with a statement of the business to be transacted, shall be mailed to each member at least thirty days before such a meeting. No business other than that stated in such notice may be transacted.

SEC. 3. *Quorum.* Twenty-five members constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Section.

ARTICLE V OFFICERS

SEC. 1. *Enumeration.* The officers of the Section are a chairman, a chairman-elect,

the immediate-past chairman, and a secretary.

SEC. 2. *Terms of office.*

(a) *Chairman.* The chairman serves for one year. He is not eligible for the office of chairman or chairman-elect upon the expiration of his term.

(b) *Chairman-elect.* The chairman-elect serves as vice-chairman for one year. At its expiration, or earlier in case of a vacancy in the office of chairman, he succeeds to the office of chairman and serves until the expiration of the term for which he was elected chairman.

(c) *Secretary.* The secretary is elected for a term of three years.

ARTICLE VI EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

SEC. 1. *Composition.* The Executive Committee consists of the officers, the representative of the Section on the ACRL Board of Directors, and the presiding officer of each subsection.

SEC. 2. *Powers and duties.* The Executive Committee has authority over the affairs of the Section during the period between meetings of the Section, provided that none of its actions may conflict with, or modify, any action taken by the Section. The Executive Committee shall authorize the expenditure of funds for activities authorized by the Section. It shall perform such other duties as specified in these Bylaws and shall report upon its work at the annual meeting of the Section.

SEC. 3. *Meetings.* The Executive Committee shall meet during the annual meeting of the Section. Special meetings may be called by the chairman and shall be called upon the written request of a majority of the members of the Executive Committee.

SEC. 4. *Quorum.* A majority of members constitutes a quorum at any meeting of the Executive Committee.

SEC. 5. *Mail votes.* Mail votes may be taken in accordance with the procedure established for the ALA Executive Board (ALA Bylaws Art. IX, Sec. 8).

ARTICLE VII
COMMITTEES

SEC. 1. *General.*

(a) *Standing committees.* Standing committees may be authorized by the Section for the consideration of matters requiring continuity of attention and of members. A list of standing committees including their membership and a definition of duties shall be published annually.

(b) *Special committees.* Committees for the performance of a particular assignment may be authorized by the Section or the Executive Committee to be approved by the Section at its next annual meeting. Without authorization by the Section no special committee shall be continued for more than two years.

(c) *Composition.* Committees shall be composed of an odd number of members.

(d) *Appointments.* Unless the members are specified in these Bylaws they shall be appointed by the chairman with the approval of the Executive Committee.

(e) *Quorum.* A majority of members but not less than three constitute a quorum.

(f) *Mail votes.* Mail votes may be taken in accordance with the procedure established for ALA committees (ALA Bylaws Art. IX, Sec. 8).

(g) *Reports.* Each committee shall report to the Section at its annual meeting unless otherwise specified in these Bylaws or the act authorizing the committee.

(h) *Discontinuance.* A committee may be discontinued by a majority vote of the members present and voting at an annual meeting. The Executive Committee shall recommend the discontinuance of a committee when, in the opinion of the Executive Committee, the usefulness of the committee has ceased.

SEC. 2. *Standing committees.*

(a) *Terms of office.* Unless otherwise specified, members of standing committees shall be appointed for overlapping terms of two years each, and may be reappointed for one additional term. For the first appointments following the adoption of this article, the Executive Committee shall designate the terms in such a manner as to allow the terms of approximately half the membership to expire each year.

(b) *Individual committees.* There shall be the following standing committees with duties as specified below, and any such standing committees as may be authorized in the future.

(1) *Committee on Membership.* To take appropriate action to encourage membership in the Section.

(2) *Program Committee.* To prepare the program for the annual meeting. The Program Committee consists of the chairman, the chairman-elect, the secretary, the presiding officers of subsections, and a member appointed from the membership at large.

SEC. 3. *Special committees.* The duties of any special committee and the terms of office of its members shall be determined by the Executive Committee, unless they are specified in the act authorizing the committee.

ARTICLE VIII
NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

SEC. 1. *Nominations.* There shall be a Nominating Committee to present candidates for the offices of chairman, secretary, and of representative(s) of the Section on the ACRL Board of Directors. At least two candidates shall be presented for each office. The candidates shall be selected so as to assure approximately equal representation to the area of humanities and social sciences and to the area of pure and applied science. The chairman and the chairman-elect may not represent the same area of learning. The office of representative on the ACRL Board of Directors shall rotate between representatives of the above areas of learning during alternate terms. Other nominations may be submitted in writing by any five members and shall be filed with the secretary at least three months before the annual meeting. Any such nominations shall be included in the ballot.

No candidate may be presented who has not consented to his candidacy in writing. No candidate may be presented who is not a member in good standing at the time of nomination.

SEC. 2. *Nominating Committee.* The Committee's term expires with its final report. Members are not eligible for a consecutive term. Members of the Executive Committee are not eligible to serve on the Nominating

Committee. The Nominating Committee shall report to the secretary within the deadlines established for nominations in the ACRL.

SEC. 3. *Elections.* Elections shall be conducted by mail ballot. A copy of the ballot shall be mailed by the secretary to each member and shall be returned to him in accordance with procedures and deadlines for elections in the ACRL. Candidates receiving a plurality of votes cast shall be elected and shall be so reported by an Election Committee at the annual meeting. In case of a tie the Election Committee shall decide the election by lot.

ARTICLE IX SUBSECTIONS

SEC. 1. *Authorization.* Any group of at least twenty-five members whose activities or interests fall within a particular discipline of learning distinct from that of any existing subsection may be authorized to establish a subsection upon written petition to the Executive Committee. The Executive Committee may waive the above minimum in exceptional circumstances.

SEC. 2. *Jurisdiction.* Subsections represent the Section within their particular subject area. The Executive Committee decides conflicts among subsections and rules upon the jurisdiction of each of them. A subsection may not engage in activities that are in conflict with the program of the Section.

SEC. 3. *Procedures.* Procedures in subsections shall correspond to those in the Section. No quorum of less than ten members may be authorized in any subsection. If the presiding officer of a subsection is unable to attend a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Section, he shall notify the chairman. He may designate a proxy from the governing body of the subsection to represent him at the meeting of the Executive Committee.

SEC. 4. *Discontinuance.* The Executive Committee may recommend that a subsection be discontinued when, in the opinion of the Executive Committee, the usefulness of the subsection has ceased, or when its membership has remained below the minimum stipulated for its establishment for two consecutive years. If the recommendation is adopted at the annual meeting by a

majority vote of the members present and voting, the subsection stands dissolved.

ARTICLE X PREVIOUS NOTICE

Publication of notices in an issue of COLLEGE AND RESEARCH LIBRARIES or a Section newsletter appearing within the required period of time fulfills the requirements of notice by mail.

ARTICLE XI GENERAL PROVISIONS

Wherever these Bylaws make no specific provisions, the organization of, and procedures in, the Section shall correspond to those set forth in the Constitution and Bylaws of the ACRL and, wherever the latter are silent, to those set forth in the Constitution and Bylaws of the ALA.

ARTICLE XII AMENDMENTS

SEC. 1. *Proposals.* Amendments to these Bylaws may be proposed in writing by the Executive Committee, a committee appointed for the purpose, or any seven members. Proposals originating with groups of members shall be filed with the secretary at least three months before the annual meeting.

SEC. 2. *Notice.* A copy of any proposed amendment shall be mailed by the secretary to each member at least thirty days before the annual meeting, unless the proposal was reported at the preceding annual meeting.

SEC. 3. *Vote.* A vote of three-fourths of the members present and voting at an annual meeting shall carry a proposed amendment.

ARTICLE XIII TEMPORARY PROVISIONS

These Bylaws shall take effect upon the adjournment of the meeting at which they are adopted.

These Bylaws were adopted by ACRL's Subject Specialists Section at its business meeting July 15 at ALA's San Francisco Conference. It was prepared by Edward A. Chapman, Werner B. Ellinger, and Ruth E. Schoneman acting as an ad hoc subcommittee of the Section's Executive Committee.